### Carlisle SDS Table of Contents

- 1. Aqua base bonding adhesive 120
- 2. Olybond 500 BA part A
- 3. Olybond 500 BA part B
- 4. Olybond 500 spot shot part A
- 5. Olybond 500 spot shot part B
- 6. One step adhesive part A
- 7. One step adhesive part B
- 8. Cold applied adhesive
- 9. Spf-245 insulation part A
- 10. Spf-245 insulation part B
- 11. Cav Grip
- 12. CCW-702 LV
- 13. Clear Cut Edge Sealant
- 14. FAST 100 LV Part A
- 15. FAST 100 LV Part B
- 16. Fast Adhesive Box Set A
- 17. Fast Adhesive Box Set B
- 18. Fast Adhesive Gun Cleaner
- 19. FAST\_Bag\_in\_a\_Box\_Part\_A
- 20. FAST\_Bag\_in\_a\_Box\_Part\_B
- 21. FAST Catalyst
- 22. FAST\_Dual\_Cartridge\_Adhesive\_\_PartA
- 23. FAST\_Dual\_Cartridge\_Adhesive\_\_PartB
- 24. Flexible\_Fast\_Adhesive\_Part\_A
- 25. Flexible\_Fast\_Adhesive\_Part\_B
- 26. SureFlex\_KEE\_HP\_Membrane
- 27. Low\_VOC\_1168\_Bonding\_Adhesive
- 28. Low\_VOC\_Bonding\_Adhesive\_303090
- 29. Low\_VOC\_PVC\_Bonding\_Adhesive\_309126
- 30. Low\_VOC\_EPDM/TPO\_Primer
- 31. InsulBase Polyiso\_Insulation
- 32. SureSeal\_90830A\_Bonding\_Adhesive
- 33. Sure-Seal HP250\_Primer
- 34. SureWhite\_Splicing\_Cement
- 35. SureWeld\_TPO\_NonReinforced\_Flashing
- 36. SureWeld\_TPO\_Membrane\_\_\_Related\_Accessories
- 37. SureWeld\_TPO\_Bonding\_Adhesive
- 38. White\_OnePart\_Pourable\_Sealer
- 39. TPO Primer
- 40. Weathered Membrane Cleaner
- 41. Carlisle Non-hazardous Products



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

# **Material Name**

Aquabase 120

**Synonyms** 

Water based Adhesive

**Chemical Family** 

Adhesive

**Product Use** 

Contact Adhesive for TPO/EPDM Single-ply roofing

**Restrictions on Use** 

None identified

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Skin Sensitization - Category 1

#### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)



# **Signal Word**

Warning

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

### **Prevention**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist, or spray.

Wear protective gloves

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

Page 1 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

#### Response

IF ON SKIN was with plenty of soap and water If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

# Storage

Not prescribed

#### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS      | Component Name  | Percent |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| 102-71-6 | Triethanolamine | 0.1-1   |

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Inhalation

Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention

#### Skin

Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

# Eyes

Rinse immediately with water for 15 minutes also under the eyelinds. Get medical advice/attention.

# Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person..

# **Symptoms**

See section 11

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

# **Extinguishing Media**

Page 2 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

### **Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

#### **Unusual fire or explosion hazards:**

This product is an aqueous mixture which will not burn. If evaporated to dryness, the solid residue may pose a slight fire hazard.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon

**Special firefighting procedures:**Keep unnecessary personnel away. Fire fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to Section 13.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### **Conditions for Safe Storage**

Do not freeze.

# **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Page 3 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

| Triethanolamine | 102-71-6    |
|-----------------|-------------|
| ACGIH TLV:      | 5 mg/m3 TWA |
| OSHA (US) PEL:  | None        |
| AIHA WEEL       | None        |

# **Engineering Controls**

Work should be done in an adequately ventilated area (i.e., ventilation sufficient to maintain concentrations below one half of the PEL and other relevant standards). Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination.

# **Eye/face protection**

Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Full face protection should be used if the potential for splashing or spraying of product exists.

#### **Skin Protection**

Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing.

# **Respiratory Protection**

Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s). Observe OSHA regulations for respirator use (29 CFR 1910.134).

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | liquid                       | Physical State             | liquid                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Odor                       | Ammonia                      | Color                      | pink                     |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>      | Not available                | рН                         | 8.25                     |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | 0 °C (32°F) (Freezing point) | <b>Boiling Point</b>       | 56 - 139 °C (133-283 °F) |
| Freezing point             | Not available                | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>    | Same as water.           |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | 100 °C (212°F)               | Flammability (solid, gas)  | Not available            |
| Autoignition               | Not determined               | Flash Point                | > 100 °C (> 212°F)       |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit   | Not available.               | Decomposition              | Not available            |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit   | Not available.               | Vapor Pressure             | Not determined           |
| Vapor Density (air=1)      | Heavier than air             | Specific Gravity (water=1) | 1.06                     |

Page 4 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

| Water Solubility | Soluble        | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined |
|------------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| Viscosity        | Not available. | voc                                    | 0.0 G/L        |

#### Other Information

No additional information available.

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# Reactivity

Not available

# **Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

#### **Hazardous Reactions**

Will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Do not freeze

### **Incompatible Materials**

Contact with water reactive materials (such as oleum) can cause exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

Inhalation of vapors or mists of the product may be irritating to the respiratory system.

#### **Skin Contact**

Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation or allergic skin sensitization reaction.

#### **Eye Contact**

This product may cause slight irritation to the eyes.

### Ingestion

Ingestion of this product is unlikely. However, ingestion of product may produce gastrointestinal irritation and disturbances.

#### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Page 5 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

Triethanolamine

Oral LD50 Rat 8.0 g/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >20,000 mg/kg

#### **Immediate Effects**

Irritant, Allergen

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Triethanolamine |    |
|-----------------|----|
| IARC:           | No |
| OSHA            | No |
| NTP             | No |

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecological information**

Not available

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

# **Recommended method of disposal:**

Legal disposition of wastes is the responsibility of the owner/generator of the waste. Applicable federal, state and/or local regulations must be followed during treatment, storage, or disposal of waste containing this product.

#### Hazardous waste number:

Not a RCRA hazardous waste.

# Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

# U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated Hazard class or division: None

\_\_\_\_\_

Page 6 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

Identification number: None Packing group: None

### **International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)**

Proper shipping name: Not regulated Hazard class or division: None Identification number: None

Packing group: None

# Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: Not regulated Hazard class or division: None Identification number: None

Packing group: None

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

# TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

# TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:

None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health

CERCLA/SARA Section 313: None above reporting de minimis

#### California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### **Canada Regulatory Information**

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:

One or more components are not listed on, and are not exempt from listing on either the Domestic Substances List or the Non-Domestic Substances List.



Material Name: Aquabase 120 Product #307431

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**Summary of Changes** 

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency: EU - European Union: F - Fahrenheit: IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Page 8 of 8 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

# Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A

**Product Use:** Two-component polyurethane system

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only

**Manufacturer Information** 

Carlisle SynTec Systems 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Acute Toxicity, Inhalation - Category 4 Respiratory Sensitization – Category 1

Skin Sensitization – Category 1

Skin Irritation – Category 2

Eye Irritation – Category 2A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure – Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure – Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)





### Signal Word

Danger

# **Hazard Statement**

May be harmful if inhaled, and may cause allergy or asthma symptoms, breathing difficulties, and/or respiratory irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

May cause damage to the respiratory system and/or skin through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### **Precautionary Statements**

Do not breathe mist, spray, or vapors.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

In case of inadequate ventilation wear proper respiratory protection.

Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06 Page 1 of 8



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**IF INHALED:** If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms or if you feel unwell, call a doctor or Poison Control Center.

**IF ON SKIN:** Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical advice/attention.

**IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Store locked up in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations. The acute toxicities of <10% of the product's ingredients are unknown.

# **Emergency overview**

Overexposure to components of this product by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation, asthma-like symptoms, and/or respiratory sensitization. The supplier has conducted an exposure assessment under representative working conditions, and has determined that exposure in excess of the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit is not likely when the product is used in an outdoor environment in accordance with instructions and safe work practices.

Skin contact may cause irritation and/or allergy-like symptoms, and eye contact may cause severe irritation. Avoid skin and eye contact, using proper personal protective equipment as needed. See Section #7 for recommendations on proper handling and work practices, and Section #8 for recommendations on personal protective equipment.

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name                             | Percent       |
|------------|--|---------------|
| 26447-40-5 | Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate Mixed Isomers | <10           |
| 101-68-8   | 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate        | 38 <u>+</u> 1 |
| 9016-87-9  | Polymeric Isocyanates                      | <55           |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### **Eves**

Hold eyes open and flush with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance.

#### Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected areas with soap and water for at least five minutes. If irritation persists or a rash occurs, seek medical attention. Launder or dry-clean clothing before reuse.

#### Ingestion

DO NOT induce vomiting. If the subject is conscious, wash mouth and give 2 or more cups of milk or water. Seek immediate medical assistance. Do not attempt to give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person.

Page 2 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

#### Inhalation

If signs and symptoms of respiratory toxicity are observed, remove subject from area and seek immediate medical attention. Keep the subject warm and at rest. If necessary, administer oxygen or perform artificial respiration if necessary and qualified personnel are available to do so.

#### Note to physician

Inhalation exposure can irritate the respiratory tract and induce respiratory sensitization. Treatment of acute irritation and bronchial constriction should be done according to symptoms. Eye contact can cause moderate to severe irritation. Skin contact can cause moderate irritation, and may elicit an allergic response among susceptible individuals. Treat eye and skin irritation or injury according to symptoms. Extended medical treatment may be necessary for individuals exhibiting respiratory sensitization and/or skin disorders.

### Section 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

# **Extinguishing Media**

Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or chemical foam. DO NOT use water jet.

# Fire and Explosion Hazards

This product may ignite if exposed to sources of ignition at temperatures in excess of its flash point. If present in a fire or explosion, potential thermal decomposition byproducts include carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, organic isocyanates, and hydrogen cyanide.

# Advice for firefighters

If fighting a fire in which this product is present, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full-facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

# Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and mucous membranes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section #8) during cleanup and decontamination. Restrict unauthorized personnel during cleanup and disposal operations.

### **Environmental precautions**

Prevent spills from entering sewers or contaminating soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb spilled material with a sorbent such as sawdust or calcium silicate hydrate. When absorbed, transfer to an impervious container. Neutralize with solution of 8-10% sodium carbonate and 2% liquid detergent in water (10:1 ratio of solution to product). Do not seal container, as CO<sup>2</sup> will be released. Neutralize in a well-ventilated area for at least 48 hours before sealing containers for disposal.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Containers should be kept tightly closed to prevent contact with moisture and other chemicals. Do not reuse empty containers for any purpose. When handling the product, avoid contact with eyes, skin, and

Page 3 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

clothing, using protective equipment as needed. Do not use this product around children, and secure it away from children.

# Work and hygiene practices

To prevent ingestion or contact following use of the product, wash hands and face before eating, drinking, applying cosmetics, or using tobacco. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating/drinking areas.

#### **Storage precautions**

Keep containers tightly sealed during storage. Store in a dry, well- ventilated area away from sources of ignition and incompatible materials (see Section #10). Recommended temperature range for storage is 55-85°F. (12.8-29.4°C.).

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Engineering controls**

Use appropriate ventilation (dilution or local exhaust) whenever natural ventilation is restricted or inadequate to maintain concentrations of all components within their applicable standards.

### **Eye/face protection**

Wear eye protection adequate to prevent eye contact with the product. Plastic-frame spectacles with side shields, chemical goggles, or a face shield are recommended. Do not wear contact lenses when working with this product.

# **Skin protection**

Wear protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin irritation or injury from contact with the product. Glove materials known to be effective against permeation by isocyanates include butyl rubber, nitrile rubber, and polychloroprene.

#### **Respiratory protection**

If an exposure level to a component exceeds an applicable standard, use a NIOSH-approved respirator of a class and configuration effective for protection from the component(s) generated. Where exposures exceed the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), an airline respirator or self- contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is recommended. Consult OSHA regulations (29CFR1910.134) and/or American National Standard Z88.2 (ANSI, New York, NY 10036, USA) for guidance.

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | Dark brown liquid | Physical State            | Liquid              |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Odor                       | Aromatic          | Color                     | Dark brown          |
| Odor Threshold             | Not determined    | рН                        | Not applicable      |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | Not determined    | <b>Boiling Point</b>      | ≥200°F/93°C         |
| Freezing point             | Not determined    | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>   | Not determined      |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not determined    | Flammability (solid, gas) | Flammable           |
| Autoignition               | Not determined    | Flash Point               | approx. 484°F/220°C |

Page 4 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined | Decomposition                          | Not determined |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined | Vapor Pressure                         | Not determined |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | Not determined | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not determined |
| Water Solubility             | Reactive       | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined |
| Viscosity                    | 150-350 cps    | Solubility (Other)                     | Not determined |
| Density                      | approx. 1.22   |  |                |

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### **Stability**

Stable

### Reactivity

May react with water and incompatible materials.

# **Hazardous Polymerization**

May occur at temperatures >392°F/200°C

### **Risk of Dangerous Reactions**

None reasonably foreseeable.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Water, alcohols, acids, alkalis, and amines.

# **Potential decomposition byproducts**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, isocyanates, and hydrogen cyanide.

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate Mixed Isomers (26447-40-5)

Oral LD50 Rat >5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 2,240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1 hr

4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (101-68-8)

Oral LD50 Rat >5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 2,240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1 hr

### Primary route(s) of entry

Inhalation; ingestion

Page 5 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

# Eye

This product may cause moderate to severe eye irritation.

#### Skin

This product may cause mild to moderate skin irritation and has the potential to cause skin sensitization among susceptible individuals.

#### Ingestion

The product is nontoxic by ingestion, but ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, and/or gastrointestinal irritation.

#### Inhalation

Inhalation of toxicologically-significant quantities of ingredients is unlikely when the product is used in a well-ventilated area and in accordance with instructions.

#### Symptoms related to overexposure

Inhalation overexposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory irritation, breathing difficulties, and asthma-like symptoms.

# Delayed effects from long-term overexposure

Long-term inhalation overexposure to this product may result in respiratory sensitization, which may be irreversible.

#### Carcinogenicity

A single inhalation study exposing rats to aerosolized polymeric 4,4'- Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate identified a single malignant pulmonary tumor among 60 animals exposed at the highest exposure level. Observations of pulmonary fibrosis and other pathological anomalies in the test animals precluded definitive determination as to the cause(s) of the tumor. Epidemiological studies of humans occupationally exposed to the isocyanates in this product have found no strong association or consistent pattern with respect to carcinogenicity.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No ingredients have been determined to be germ cell mutagens.

# Reproductive toxicity

No ingredients have been determined to be damaging to fertility or to the unborn child.

#### Acute toxicity

No known acute effects.

# Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Aquatic toxicity**

| Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate,<br>Isomers and Homologues | 26447-40-5                               |
|---|--|
| Fish:   | LC50 >1,000 mg/l. for 96 h. (zebra fish) |
| Invertebrate:   | EC50 >1,000 mg/l. for 24 h. (daphnia)    |
| Algae:  | EC50 >1,640 mg/l. for 72 h.              |
| Microorganisms:   | EC50 >100 mg/l. for 3 h. (bacteria)      |
| Terrestrial Organisms:                                  | NOEC=1,000 mg/kg for 14 d. (worms)       |

Page 6 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

# Mobility in soil

No data available.

# **Ozone depletion potential**

This product neither contains nor is manufactured with any ingredients known to deplete the ozone layer.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance

Do not discharge waste product into sanitary or storm sewers or allow it to contaminate soil. Empty containers should be decontaminated prior to disposal. Consult applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and local regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT information**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **TSCA** information

All ingredients of this product are listed in the TSCA Registry.

# **SARA** hazard classes

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard, Reactivity Hazard

### **EPCRA Section 313 notification**

This product contains these ingredients in concentrations  $\geq 1\%$  (for carcinogens  $\geq 0.1\%$ ) regulated under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 or 40 CFR 372:

- 1. 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (CASRN 101-68-8)
- 2. Polymeric Isocyanantes (CASRN 9016-87-9)

#### **CERCLA** information

Under requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (CASRN 101-68-8) has a Reportable Quantity of 5,000 lbs. Any spill or release above this RQ must be reported to the National Response Center (800-424-8802).

# Canadian regulatory information

This product has been classified in accordance with Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/DORS/2015-15).

Page 7 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part A Product #: 310476

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS Rating** 

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 2 Fire: 2 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** New SDS: April 14, 2015

# Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

# **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 8 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

# Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B

**Product Use:** Two-component polyurethane system

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only

**Manufacturer Information** 

Carlisle SynTec Systems 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200

Eye Irritation – Category 2B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure – Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)





# Signal Word

Warning

#### **Hazard Statement**

May cause eye irritation.

May cause damage to the kidneys and/or gastrointestinal system through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### **Precautionary Statements**

Do not breathe mist, spray, or vapors.

Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations. The acute toxicities of <25% of the product's ingredients are unknown.

# **Emergency overview**

Eye contact with this product may cause irritation. Chronic ingestion may damage the kidneys and/or gastrointestinal system. There are no known serious health effects from inhalation or skin contact. See

Page 1 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

Section #7 for recommendations on proper handling and work practices, and Section #8 for recommendations on personal protective equipment.

This product is formulated to be mixed with another component (OlyBond 500 Bag in Box Green, Part 1) that, if handled improperly, may cause potentially serious health effects such as respiratory irritation, asthma-like symptoms, and/or respiratory sensitization. Do not handle or mix the two components together until you have read and understood that information in the Safety Data Sheets for both components.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name     | Percent |
|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 111-46-6   | Diethylene Glycol  | <10     |
| 25265-71-8 | Dipropylene Glycol | <10     |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### **Eves**

Hold eyes open and flush with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance.

#### Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected areas with soap and water for at least five minutes. If irritation occurs or persists, seek medical attention. Launder or dry-clean clothing before reuse.

#### **Ingestion**

DO NOT induce vomiting. If the subject is conscious, wash mouth and give 2 or more cups of milk or water. Seek immediate medical assistance. Do not attempt to give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person.

### Inhalation

If signs and symptoms of respiratory toxicity are observed, remove subject from area and seek immediate medical attention. Keep the subject warm and at rest. If necessary, administer oxygen or perform artificial respiration if necessary and qualified personnel are available to do so.

#### Note to physician

None of the components of this product are acutely toxic by ingestion or inhalation. Eye contact can cause mild to moderate irritation. Skin contact can cause mild irritation. Ingestion is unlikely to occur in industrial use, but if ingestion occurs it may cause nausea, vomiting, and gastrointestinal irritation. Chronic ingestion can cause kidney injury.

### Section 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or chemical foam. DO NOT use water jet.

Page 2 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

# Fire and Explosion Hazards

This product may ignite if exposed to sources of ignition at temperatures above its flash point. If present in a fire or explosion, potential thermal decomposition byproducts include carbon monoxide, smoke, and irritant decomposition byproducts.

# Advice for firefighters

If fighting a fire in which this product is present, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full-facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and mucous membranes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section #8) during cleanup and decontamination.

### **Environmental precautions**

Prevent spills from entering sewers or contaminating soil.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb spilled material with a sorbent such as sawdust, vermiculite, or calcium silicate hydrate. When absorbed, transfer to an impervious container.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Containers should be kept tightly closed to prevent contact with moisture and other chemicals. Do not reuse empty containers for any purpose. When handling the product, avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing, using protective equipment as needed. Do not use this product around children, and secure it away from children.

### Work and hygiene practices

To prevent ingestion or contact following use of the product, wash hands and face before eating, drinking, applying cosmetics, or using tobacco. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating/drinking areas.

#### **Storage precautions**

Keep containers tightly sealed during storage. Store in a dry, well- ventilated area away from sources of ignition and incompatible materials (see Section #10). Recommended temperature range for storage is 55-85°F. (12.8-29.4°C.).

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **Engineering controls**

Use appropriate ventilation (dilution or local exhaust) whenever this product is used in conjunction with OlyBond 500 BA Bag in a Box Part A in conditions where natural ventilation is restricted.

# **Eye/face protection**

Wear eye protection adequate to prevent eye contact with the product. Plastic-frame spectacles with side shields, chemical goggles, or a face shield are recommended. Do not wear contact lenses when working with this product.

Page 3 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

# **Skin protection**

Wear protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin irritation or injury from contact with the product. Glove materials known to be effective against permeation by this product include butyl rubber, nitrile rubber, and polyvinyl alcohol.

### **Respiratory protection**

If an exposure level to a component exceeds an applicable standard, use a NIOSH-approved respirator of a class and configuration effective for protection from the component(s) generated. Consult OSHA regulations (29CFR1910.134) and/or American National Standard Z88.2 (ANSI, New York, NY 10036, USA) for guidance.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

|                              |                      | 1                                      |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Appearance                   | Green viscous liquid | Physical State                         | Liquid              |
| Odor                         | Mildly sweet         | Color                                  | Green               |
| Odor Threshold               | Not determined       | рН                                     | Not applicable      |
| Melting Point                | Not determined       | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | Not determined      |
| Freezing point               | Not determined       | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | Not determined      |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not determined       | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Flammable           |
| Autoignition                 | Not determined       | Flash Point                            | approx. 375°F/191°C |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined       | Decomposition                          | Not determined      |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined       | Vapor Pressure                         | Not determined      |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | Not determined       | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not determined      |
| Water Solubility             | Partial              | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined      |
| Viscosity                    | 390-530 cps          | Solubility (Other)                     | Not determined      |
| Density                      | approx. 1.02         |  |                     |

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### **Stability**

Stable

#### Reactivity

Polymerizes with isocyanate-containing substances.

# **Hazardous Polymerization**

Will not occur.

Page 4 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

# **Risk of Dangerous Reactions**

None reasonably foreseeable.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Oxidizing agents.

# Potential decomposition byproducts

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke, and irritant decomposition byproducts.

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Diethylene Glycol (111-46-6)

Oral LD50 Rat 14,850 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Hamster 11,890 mg/kg

Dipropylene Glycol (25265-71-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 12,565 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >20,000 mg/kg

# **Primary route(s) of entry**

Inhalation; ingestion

#### Eve

This product may cause mild to moderate eye irritation.

#### Skin

This product may cause mild skin irritation. Irritation may be more pronounced on abraded skin.

# **Ingestion**

The product is nontoxic by ingestion, but ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, and/or gastrointestinal irritation.

#### Inhalation

Inhalation of toxicologically-significant quantities of ingredients is unlikely when the product is used in a well-ventilated area and in accordance with instructions.

#### Symptoms related to overexposure

Inhalation overexposure may cause respiratory irritation.

#### Delayed effects from long-term overexposure

Long-term chronic ingestion may damage the kidneys and the gastrointestinal system.

#### Carcinogenicity

No ingredients are classified as potential or confirmed human carcinogens by OSHA, NTP, or IARC.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No ingredients have been determined to be germ cell mutagens.

# Reproductive toxicity

No ingredients have been determined to be damaging to fertility or to the unborn child.

### **Acute toxicity**

LD50 (oral): >10,000 mg/kg LD50 (dermal): >10,000 mg/kg

Page 5 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

LC50 (inhalation) no data available

Interactive effects of components: no data available.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

No ecotoxicity data are available for the product or its components.

# **Ozone depletion potential**

This product neither contains nor is manufactured with any ingredients known to deplete the ozone layer.

# Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance

Do not discharge waste product into sanitary or storm sewers or allow it to contaminate soil. Empty containers should be decontaminated prior to disposal. Consult applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and local regulations.

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT information**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **TSCA** information

All ingredients of this product are listed in the TSCA Registry.

#### SARA hazard classes

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### **EPCRA Section 313 notification**

This product contains no ingredients in concentrations >1% (>0.1% for carcinogens) regulated under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 or 40 CFR 372

# **Canadian regulatory information**

This product has been classified in accordance with Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/DORS/2015-15).

Page 6 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 BA Part B Product #: 310477

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS Rating** 

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** New SDS: April 14, 2015

# Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

# **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 7 of 7 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A Product #: 308722A

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

**Product Use:** Two-component polyurethane system

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only

**Manufacturer Information** 

Carlisle SynTec Systems 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Acute Toxicity, Inhalation – Category 4 Respiratory Sensitization – Category 1

Skin Sensitization – Category 1

Skin Irritation – Category 2

Eye Irritation - Category 2A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure – Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure – Category 2

# **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)





### Signal Word

Danger

# **Hazard Statement**

May be harmful if inhaled, and may cause allergy or asthma symptoms, breathing difficulties, and/or respiratory irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

May cause damage to the respiratory system and/or skin through prolonged or repeated exposure.

# **Precautionary Statements**

Do not breathe mist, spray, or vapors.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

In case of inadequate ventilation wear proper respiratory protection.

Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

Page 1 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



# Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**IF INHALED:** If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms or if you feel unwell, call a doctor or Poison Control Center.

Product #: 308722A

**IF ON SKIN:** Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical advice/attention.

**IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Store locked up in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations. The acute toxicities of 25-28% of the product's ingredients are unknown.

#### **Emergency overview**

Overexposure to components of this product by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation, asthma-like symptoms, and/or respiratory sensitization. The supplier has conducted an exposure assessment under representative working conditions, and has determined that exposure in excess of the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit is not likely when the product is used in an outdoor environment in accordance with instructions and safe work practices.

Skin contact may cause irritation and/or allergy-like symptoms, and eye contact may cause severe irritation. Avoid skin and eye contact, using proper personal protective equipment as needed. See Section #7 for recommendations on proper handling and work practices, and Section #8 for recommendations on personal protective equipment.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name                             | Percent       |
|------------|--|---------------|
| 26447-40-5 | Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate Mixed Isomers | <3.5          |
| 101-68-8   | 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate        | 30 <u>+ 1</u> |
| 9016-87-9  | Polymeric Isocyanates                      | <40           |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### **Eves**

Hold eyes open and flush with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance.

#### Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected areas with soap and water for at least five minutes. If irritation persists or a rash occurs, seek medical attention. Launder or dry-clean clothing before reuse.

#### **Ingestion**

DO NOT induce vomiting. If the subject is conscious, wash mouth and give 2 or more cups of milk or water. Seek immediate medical assistance. Do not attempt to give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person.

Page 2 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

#### Inhalation

If signs and symptoms of respiratory toxicity are observed, remove subject from area and seek immediate medical attention. Keep the subject warm and at rest. If necessary, administer oxygen or perform artificial respiration if necessary and qualified personnel are available to do so.

Product #: 308722A

# Note to physician

Inhalation exposure can irritate the respiratory tract and induce respiratory sensitization. Treatment of acute irritation and bronchial constriction should be done according to symptoms. Eye contact can cause moderate to severe irritation. Skin contact can cause moderate irritation, and may elicit an allergic response among susceptible individuals. Treat eye and skin irritation or injury according to symptoms. Extended medical treatment may be necessary for individuals exhibiting respiratory sensitization and/or skin disorders.

### Section 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### **Extinguishing Media**

Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or chemical foam. DO NOT use water jet.

# Fire and Explosion Hazards

This product may ignite if exposed to sources of ignition at temperatures in excess of its flash point. If present in a fire or explosion, potential thermal decomposition byproducts include carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, organic isocyanates, and hydrogen cyanide.

# Advice for firefighters

If fighting a fire in which this product is present, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full-facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

# Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and mucous membranes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section #8) during cleanup and decontamination. Restrict unauthorized personnel during cleanup and disposal operations.

### **Environmental precautions**

Prevent spills from entering sewers or contaminating soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb spilled material with a sorbent such as sawdust or calcium silicate hydrate. When absorbed, transfer to an impervious container. Neutralize with solution of 8-10% sodium carbonate and 2% liquid detergent in water (10:1 ratio of solution to product). Do not seal container, as CO<sup>2</sup> will be released. Neutralize in a well-ventilated area for at least 48 hours before sealing containers for disposal.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Containers should be kept tightly closed to prevent contact with moisture and other chemicals. Do not reuse empty containers for any purpose. When handling the product, avoid contact with eyes, skin, and

Page 3 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



#### Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

Product #: 308722A

clothing, using protective equipment as needed. Do not use this product around children, and secure it away from children.

# Work and hygiene practices

To prevent ingestion or contact following use of the product, wash hands and face before eating, drinking, applying cosmetics, or using tobacco. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating/drinking areas.

### **Storage precautions**

Keep containers tightly sealed during storage. Store in a dry, well- ventilated area away from sources of ignition and incompatible materials (see Section #10). Recommended temperature range for storage is 55-85°F. (12.8-29.4°C.).

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component exposure limits**

| 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl<br>Isocyanate | 101-68-8      |
|--|---------------|
| OSHA PEL                               | 0.02 ppm "C"  |
| ACGIH TLV                              | 0.005 ppm TWA |

#### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering controls**

Use appropriate ventilation (dilution or local exhaust) whenever natural ventilation is restricted or inadequate to maintain concentrations of all components within their applicable standards.

#### **Eye/face protection**

Wear eye protection adequate to prevent eye contact with the product. Plastic-frame spectacles with side shields, chemical goggles, or a face shield are recommended. Do not wear contact lenses when working with this product.

# **Skin protection**

Wear protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin irritation or injury from contact with the product. Glove materials known to be effective against permeation by isocyanates include butyl rubber, nitrile rubber, and polychloroprene.

#### **Respiratory protection**

If an exposure level to a component exceeds an applicable standard, use a NIOSH-approved respirator of a class and configuration effective for protection from the component(s) generated. Where exposures exceed the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), an airline respirator or self- contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is recommended. Consult OSHA regulations (29CFR1910.134) and/or American National Standard Z88.2 (ANSI, New York, NY 10036, USA) for guidance.

Page 4 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Product #: 308722A

| Appearance                   | Brown liquid   | Physical State                         | Liquid              |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|
| Odor                         | Aromatic       | Color                                  | Brown               |
| Odor Threshold               | Not determined | рН                                     | Not applicable      |
| <b>Melting Point</b>         | Not determined | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | ≥200°F/93°C         |
| Freezing point               | Not determined | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | Not determined      |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not determined | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Flammable           |
| Autoignition                 | Not determined | Flash Point                            | approx. 484°F/220°C |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined | Decomposition                          | Not determined      |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined | Vapor Pressure                         | Not determined      |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | Not determined | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not determined      |
| Water Solubility             | Reactive       | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined      |
| Viscosity                    | 300 cps        | Solubility (Other)                     | Not determined      |
| Density                      | approx. 1.2    |  |                     |

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### **Stability**

Stable

### Reactivity

May react with water and incompatible materials.

# **Hazardous Polymerization**

May occur at temperatures >392°F/200°C

# **Risk of Dangerous Reactions**

None reasonably foreseeable.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Water, alcohols, acids, alkalis, and amines.

# **Potential decomposition byproducts**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, isocyanates, and hydrogen cyanide.

Page 5 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A Product #: 308722A

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate Mixed Isomers (26447-40-5)

Oral LD50 Rat >5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 2,240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1 hr

4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (101-68-8)

Oral LD50 Rat >5,000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 2,240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1 hr

# **Primary route(s) of entry**

Inhalation; ingestion

#### Eye

This product may cause moderate to severe eye irritation.

#### Skin

This product may cause mild to moderate skin irritation and has the potential to cause skin sensitization among susceptible individuals.

#### **Ingestion**

The product is nontoxic by ingestion, but ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, and/or gastrointestinal irritation.

### Inhalation

Inhalation of toxicologically-significant quantities of ingredients is unlikely when the product is used in a well-ventilated area and in accordance with instructions.

#### **Symptoms related to overexposure**

Inhalation overexposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory irritation, breathing difficulties, and asthma-like symptoms.

# Delayed effects from long-term overexposure

Long-term inhalation overexposure to this product may result in respiratory sensitization, which may be irreversible.

### Carcinogenicity

A single inhalation study exposing rats to aerosolized polymeric 4,4'- Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate identified a single malignant pulmonary tumor among 60 animals exposed at the highest exposure level. Observations of pulmonary fibrosis and other pathological anomalies in the test animals precluded definitive determination as to the cause(s) of the tumor. Epidemiological studies of humans occupationally exposed to the isocyanates in this product have found no strong association or consistent pattern with respect to carcinogenicity.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No ingredients have been determined to be germ cell mutagens.

# Reproductive toxicity

No ingredients have been determined to be damaging to fertility or to the unborn child.

#### **Acute toxicity**

No known acute effects.

Page 6 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

Product #: 308722A

# Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Aquatic toxicity**

| Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate,<br>Isomers and Homologues | 26447-40-5                               |
|---|--|
| Fish:   | LC50 >1,000 mg/l. for 96 h. (zebra fish) |
| Invertebrate:   | EC50 >1,000 mg/l. for 24 h. (daphnia)    |
| Algae:  | EC50 >1,640 mg/l. for 72 h.              |
| Microorganisms:   | EC50 >100 mg/l. for 3 h. (bacteria)      |
| Terrestrial Organisms:                                  | NOEC=1,000 mg/kg for 14 d. (worms)       |

#### Mobility in soil

No data available.

#### **Ozone depletion potential**

This product neither contains nor is manufactured with any ingredients known to deplete the ozone layer.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance

Do not discharge waste product into sanitary or storm sewers or allow it to contaminate soil. Empty containers should be decontaminated prior to disposal. Consult applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and local regulations.

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT information**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **TSCA** information

All ingredients of this product are listed in the TSCA Registry.

#### SARA hazard classes

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard, Reactivity Hazard

Page 7 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A

#### **EPCRA Section 313 notification**

This product contains these ingredients in concentrations  $\geq 1\%$  (for carcinogens  $\geq 0.1\%$ ) regulated under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 or 40 CFR 372:

Product #: 308722A

- 1. 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (CASRN 101-68-8)
- 2. Polymeric Isocyanantes (CASRN 9016-87-9)

#### **CERCLA** information

Under requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), 4,4'-Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (CASRN 101-68-8) has a Reportable Quantity of 5,000 lbs. Any spill or release above this RQ must be reported to the National Response Center (800-424-8802).

#### **Canadian regulatory information**

This product has been classified in accordance with Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/DORS/2015-15).

# Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 2 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes** New SDS: April 14, 2015

# Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Page 8 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part A Product #: 308722A

#### **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 9 of 9 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B Product #: 308722B

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B

**Product Use:** Two-component polyurethane system

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only

**Manufacturer Information** 

Carlisle SynTec Systems 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200

Eye Irritation – Category 2B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure – Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)





# Signal Word

Warning

#### **Hazard Statement**

May cause eye irritation.

May cause damage to the kidneys and/or gastrointestinal system through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### **Precautionary Statements**

Do not breathe mist, spray, or vapors.

Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations. The acute toxicities of <65% of the product's ingredients are unknown.

# **Emergency overview**

Eye contact with this product may cause irritation. Chronic ingestion may damage the kidneys and/or gastrointestinal system. There are no known serious health effects from inhalation or skin contact. See

Page 1 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



#### Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B

Section #7 for recommendations on proper handling and work practices, and Section #8 for recommendations on personal protective equipment.

This product is formulated to be mixed with another component (SpotShot Winter, Part A) that, if handled improperly, may cause potentially serious health effects such as respiratory irritation, asthma-like symptoms, and/or respiratory sensitization. Do not handle or mix the two components together until you have read and understood that information in the Safety Data Sheets for both components.

Product #: 308722B

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name                           | Percent |
|------------|--|---------|
| 5285-60-9  | 4,4'-bis(sec-Butylamino) Diphenylmethane | <10     |
| 111-46-6   | Diethylene Glycol                        | <15     |
| 25265-71-8 | Dipropylene Glycol                       | <10     |

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Eyes

Hold eyes open and flush with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance.

#### Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected areas with soap and water for at least five minutes. If irritation occurs or persists, seek medical attention. Launder or dry-clean clothing before reuse.

# **Ingestion**

DO NOT induce vomiting. If the subject is conscious, wash mouth and give 2 or more cups of milk or water. Seek immediate medical assistance. Do not attempt to give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person.

#### Inhalation

If signs and symptoms of respiratory toxicity are observed, remove subject from area and seek immediate medical attention. Keep the subject warm and at rest. If necessary, administer oxygen or perform artificial respiration if necessary and qualified personnel are available to do so.

#### Note to physician

None of the components of this product are acutely toxic by ingestion or inhalation. Eye contact can cause mild to moderate irritation. Skin contact can cause mild irritation. Ingestion is unlikely to occur in industrial use, but if ingestion occurs it may cause nausea, vomiting, and gastrointestinal irritation. Chronic ingestion can cause kidney injury.

# Section 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or chemical foam. DO NOT use water jet.

Page 2 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B

# Fire and Explosion Hazards

This product may ignite if exposed to sources of ignition at temperatures above its flash point. If present in a fire or explosion, potential thermal decomposition byproducts include carbon monoxide, smoke, and irritant decomposition byproducts.

Product #: 308722B

# Advice for firefighters

If fighting a fire in which this product is present, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full-facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and mucous membranes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section #8) during cleanup and decontamination.

### **Environmental precautions**

Prevent spills from entering sewers or contaminating soil.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb spilled material with a sorbent such as sawdust, vermiculite, or calcium silicate hydrate. When absorbed, transfer to an impervious container.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Containers should be kept tightly closed to prevent contact with moisture and other chemicals. Do not reuse empty containers for any purpose. When handling the product, avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing, using protective equipment as needed. Do not use this product around children, and secure it away from children.

### Work and hygiene practices

To prevent ingestion or contact following use of the product, wash hands and face before eating, drinking, applying cosmetics, or using tobacco. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating/drinking areas.

#### **Storage precautions**

Keep containers tightly sealed during storage. Store in a dry, well- ventilated area away from sources of ignition and incompatible materials (see Section #10). Recommended temperature range for storage is 55-85°F. (12.8-29.4°C.).

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

#### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

Page 3 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B

# **Engineering controls**

Use appropriate ventilation (dilution or local exhaust) whenever this product is used in conjunction with Spot Shot Winter Part 1 in conditions where natural ventilation is restricted.

Product #: 308722B

#### **Eye/face protection**

Wear eye protection adequate to prevent eye contact with the product. Plastic-frame spectacles with side shields, chemical goggles, or a face shield are recommended. Do not wear contact lenses when working with this product.

## Skin protection

Wear protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin irritation or injury from contact with the product. Glove materials known to be effective against permeation by this product include butyl rubber, nitrile rubber, and polyvinyl alcohol.

## **Respiratory protection**

If an exposure level to a component exceeds an applicable standard, use a NIOSH-approved respirator of a class and configuration effective for protection from the component(s) generated. Consult OSHA regulations (29CFR1910.134) and/or American National Standard Z88.2 (ANSI, New York, NY 10036, USA) for guidance.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

|                              | 1                  | 1                                      |                     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| Appearance                   | Red viscous liquid | Physical State                         | Liquid              |
| Odor                         | Mildly sweet       | Color                                  | Red                 |
| Odor Threshold               | Not determined     | рН                                     | Not applicable      |
| <b>Melting Point</b>         | Not determined     | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | Not determined      |
| Freezing point               | Not determined     | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | Not determined      |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not determined     | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Flammable           |
| Autoignition                 | Not determined     | Flash Point                            | approx. 375°F/191°C |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined     | Decomposition                          | Not determined      |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | Not determined     | Vapor Pressure                         | Not determined      |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | Not determined     | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not determined      |
| Water Solubility             | Partial            | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined      |
| Viscosity                    | 300 cps            | Solubility (Other)                     | Not determined      |
| Density                      | approx. 1.02       |  |                     |

Page 4 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Product #: 308722B

#### **Stability**

Stable

## Reactivity

Polymerizes with isocyanate-containing substances.

# **Hazardous Polymerization**

Will not occur.

#### **Risk of Dangerous Reactions**

None reasonably foreseeable.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Oxidizing agents.

# **Potential decomposition byproducts**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke, and irritant decomposition byproducts.

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

4,4'-bis(sec-Butylamino) Diphenylmethane (5285-60-9)

Oral LD50 Rat 1,380 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3,090 mg/kg

Diethylene Glycol (111-46-6)

Oral LD50 Rat 14,850 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Hamster 11,890 mg/kg

Dipropylene Glycol (25265-71-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 12,565 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >20,000 mg/kg

#### **Primary route(s) of entry**

Inhalation; ingestion

#### Eye

This product may cause mild to moderate eye irritation.

#### Skin

This product may cause mild skin irritation. Irritation may be more pronounced on abraded skin.

## **Ingestion**

The product is nontoxic by ingestion, but ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, and/or gastrointestinal irritation.

#### Inhalation

Inhalation of toxicologically-significant quantities of ingredients is unlikely when the product is used in a well-ventilated area and in accordance with instructions.

Page 5 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Product #: 308722B

Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B

# Symptoms related to overexposure

Inhalation overexposure may cause respiratory irritation.

#### Delayed effects from long-term overexposure

Long-term chronic ingestion may damage the kidneys and the gastrointestinal system.

#### Carcinogenicity

No ingredients are classified as potential or confirmed human carcinogens by OSHA, NTP, or IARC.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No ingredients have been determined to be germ cell mutagens.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No ingredients have been determined to be damaging to fertility or to the unborn child.

#### **Acute toxicity**

LD50 (oral): >2,500 mg/kg LD50 (dermal): >5,000mg/kg LC50 (inhalation) no data available

Interactive effects of components: no data available.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

No ecotoxicity data are available for the product or its components.

#### **Ozone depletion potential**

This product neither contains nor is manufactured with any ingredients known to deplete the ozone layer.

# Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance

Do not discharge waste product into sanitary or storm sewers or allow it to contaminate soil. Empty containers should be decontaminated prior to disposal. Consult applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and local regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

## **US DOT information**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **TSCA** information

All ingredients of this product are listed in the TSCA Registry.

Page 6 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B Product #: 308722B

#### SARA hazard classes

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### **EPCRA Section 313 notification**

This product contains no ingredients in concentrations >1% (>0.1% for carcinogens) regulated under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 or 40 CFR 372

## **Canadian regulatory information**

This product has been classified in accordance with Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (SOR/DORS/2015-15).

# Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes**

New SDS: April 14, 2015

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Page 7 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: OlyBond 500 SpotShot Winter Grade Part B Product #: 308722B

#### **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 8 of 8 Issue date: 04-14-2015 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2017-07-06



Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1 Product #: 307464

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name:**

Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive

#### **Synonym:**

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate

#### **Product Use:**

Two-part adhesive for roofing systems

#### **Restrictions on Use:**

For industrial use only

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Respiratory Sensitization – Category 1

AcuteToxicity – Category 4

Skin Corrosive/Irritation – Category 2

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A

Skin Sensitivity – Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)





#### Signal Word

Danger

#### **Hazard Statement:**

Harmful if inhaled.

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Page 1 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause respiratory irritation.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Prevention):**

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Wear respiratory protection.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wear protective gloves.

Wear eye protection / face protection.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

# **Precautionary Statements (Response):**

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Storage):**

Store locked up.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

# **Precautionary Statements (Disposal):**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS       | Component Name                                      | Percent |
|-----------|---|---------|
| 9016-87-9 | diphenylmethanediisocyanate,isomeres and homologues | 25-50   |
| 101-68-8  | 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate                 | 25-50   |
|           | Polyol  | 10-25   |

Page 2 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

| 26447-40-5 | methylenediphenyl diisocyanate | 2.5-10 |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------|
|------------|--------------------------------|--------|

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to the health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**GENERAL ADVICE:** Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

**EYES:** Rinse opened eye for 20 minutes under running water. Call a Doctor immediately.

**SKIN:** If skin becomes irritated seek medical attention. Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

**INGESTION:** Rinse out mouth with water. Drink 1 - 2 glasses of water but DO NOT induce vomiting. Do not give liquids to a drowsy, convulsing or unconscious person. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. Seek medical treatment.

**INHALATION:** Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor. In case of unconsciousness, place patient stably in side position for transportation. Call a doctor immediately. Overexposure, remove to fresh air and seek medical attention.

#### Most immportant symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No further relevant information available.

# Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No further relevant information available.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

**Suitable methods of extinction**: CO2, sand, extinguishing powder. Do not use water. Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

**Unsuitable methods of extinction**: Water

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** No further relevant information available.

#### **Advice for Firefighters**

Protective equipment: Mouth respiratory protective device. Protective clothing and respiratory protective device.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep away from ignition sources.

Page 3 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1 Product #: 307464

## **Environmental precautions**

No special measures required.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Cover spilled material with neutralization solution (see below) and mix Wait 15 minutes. Collect material in openhead metal containers. Repeat neutralization and cleaning process until surface is decontaminated. Apply drum lid but DO NOT secure. Allow containers to vent for 72 hours to let carbon dioxide escape. Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust). Dispose of contaminated material as waste in accordance with federal state and local regulations. Ensure adequate ventilation.

#### Reference to other sections

Neutralization solutions:

- 1. A mixture of 90% water. 3-8% ammonium hydroxide or concentrated ammonia, and 2% liquid detergent.
- 2. A mixture of 80% water, 20% non-ionic surfactant.

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# Precautions for safe handling

Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Prevent formation of aerosols.

# **Protection against fire and explosion:**

Product reacts with water. Reaction may produce heat and/or gases.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Protect from atmospheric moisture.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Keep away from open flames and high temperatures.

**Further information about storage conditions:** Storage Temperature - 32F - 90F. Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

**Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data.

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

| 4,4'-methylenediphenyl<br>diisocyanate | 101-68-8                                 |
|--|--|
| PEL                                    | Ceiling limit value: 0.2 mg/m³, 0.02 ppm |

Page 4 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

|     | Long-term value: 0.05 mg/m³, 0.005 ppm<br>Ceiling limit value: 0.2* mg/m³, 0.02* ppm<br>*10-min |
|-----|---|
| TLV | Long-term value: 0.051 mg/m³, 0.005 ppm   |

**Additional information:** MDI products have poor warning properties, since recognition of an odor is far above the TLV. Observe OSHA regulations for respirator use (29 CFR 1910.134). The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

## Personal protective equipment

#### **Respiratory protection:**

Use approved respiratory protection equipment when airborne exposure is excessive. Consult the respirator manufacturer to determine the appropriate type of equipment for a given application. Observe respirator use limitations specified by the manufacturer.

## **Hand protection:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

**Material of gloves:** Chloroprene rubber, CR, Nitrile rubber, NBR, Butyl rubber, BR The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

**Penetration time of glove material:** The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

#### **Eve protection:**

Face Shield

Safety glasses with side shields.

#### **Other Protective Equipment:**

Apron

Protective work clothing

#### **Hygiene Measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance | Light amber to off white liquid | Form           | Liquid        |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Odor       | Faint aromatic                  | Odor threshold | Not available |

Page 5 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

| Initial Boiling Point and<br>Boiling Range /Boiling<br>Point (@ 5mmHg) | Not available  | Flammability Limit                       | Not available                          |
|--|--|--|--|
| Melting/Freezing Point (@ 1 ATM)                                       | Not available  | Vapor Pressure in container(20°C)        | 1.12 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (9.346 lbs/gal) |
| Vapor Pressure of Liquid   | 0 mm Hg  | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water   | Not available                          |
| Autoignition   | Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible. | Flash Point                              | 176° C (349° F)                        |
| Solubility   | Not miscible or difficult to mix   | Viscosity                                | Not available                          |
| Vapor Density (air=1)  | Not available  | Decomposition<br>Temperature             | Not available                          |
| Oxidizing Properties   | Not available  | рН                                       | Not available                          |
| Relative Density/Specific<br>Gravity                                   | Not available  | Evaporation rate:                        | Not available                          |
| Lower<br>Flammability/Explosive<br>Limit                               | Not available  | Upper<br>Flammability/Explosive<br>Limit | Not available                          |

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

# **Chemical Stability**

Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: Contact with moisture, other materials that react with isocyanates, or temperatures above 350F (177C), may cause polymerization.

# **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

May produce violent reactions with bases and numerous organic substances including alcohols and amines. MDI reacts slowly with water to form Carbon Dioxide gas. This gas can cause sealed containers to expand and possibly rupture. Contact with moisture, other materials that react with isocyanates, or temperatures above 350F, may cause polymerization.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Exposure to high temperatures. Moisture

Page 6 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Reacts with amines, caustic alkali solutions, alcohols, ammonia, oxidizers, acids, polyols. Reacts with water forming carbon dioxide-may rupture sealed containers if contaminated with water.

#### **Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, dense black smoke, hydrogen cyanide, isocyanic acid, other undeterminated compounds.

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute Toxicity/Effects**

## **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (101-68-8)

Oral LD50 Mouse 2200 mg/kg

#### Skin irritation

Skin irritant. Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

# Eye irritation

Irritating effect.

#### **Sensitization**

Inhalation – Sensitization possible through inhalation.

Skin Contact – Sensitization possible through skin contact.

#### Additional toxicological information

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations: Harmful, Irritant

#### Carcinogenicity

**IARC:** diphenylmethanediisocyanate,isomeres and homologues (9016-87-9); 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (101-68-8)

**NTP:** None of the ingredients is listed.

**OSHA-Ca:** None of the ingredients is listed.

# Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

**Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available. **Bioaccumulation potential:** No further relevant information available.

**Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

**Additional ecological information:** 

**General notes:** All present there are no exotoxicological assessments

Page 7 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1 Product #: 307464

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

PBT: Not applicable. vPvB: Not applicable.

Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Treatment Methods**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system. Must be specially treated adhering to official regulations. Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

#### **Uncleaned packagings**

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**UN-Number** 

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

UN proper shipping name

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA Not regulated

**Transport hazard class(es)** 

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

Packing group

DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

Environmental hazards

Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex

II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable

**Transport/Additional information** MDI (CAS 101-68-8) exhibits a CERCLA RQ equal

to 5,000 pounds. Quantities less than the RQ amount

are not regulated in transportation.

UN "Model Regulation" -

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health, and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the substance or mixture

**SARA Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** diphenylmethanediisocyanate,isomeres and homologues (9016-87-9); 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (101-68-8)

**SARA 313** (**specific toxic chemical listings**): MDI and PMDI are subject to reporting levels established by Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986.

Page 8 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

**TSCA** (**Toxic Substances Control Act**): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

California Prop 65, Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: None of the ingredients listed are known to cause cancer or other reproductive harm.

(DSL) Canada Domestic Substance List: All compenents of this product are on the DSL (Canada Domestic Substance List) or are exempt from DSL requirements.

# **Cancerogenity categories**

| EPA (Environm                                | nental Protection Agency)                            |        |
|--|--|--------|
| 9016-87-9                                    | diphenylmethanediisocyanate,isomeres and homologues  | CBD    |
| 101-68-8                                     | 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate                  | D, CBD |
| TLV (Threshold                               | l Limit Value established by ACGIH)                  |        |
| None of the ingre                            | edients listed.                                      |        |
| MAK (German                                  | Maximum Workplace Concentration)                     |        |
| 9016-87-9                                    | diphenylmethanediisocyanate,isomeres and homologues  | 4      |
| 101-68-8 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate |  | 4      |
| NIOSH-Ca (Nat                                | tional Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) |        |
| None of the ingre                            | edients is listed.                                   |        |

Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS Rating** 

Health: 1\* Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** New SDS: 6/24/2016

Key / Legend

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

Page 9 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 1

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A

Resp. Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Respirat., Hazard Category 1 Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3

#### **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Page 10 of 10 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name:**

Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2

# Synonym:

Polyol Blend

#### **Product Use:**

Two-part adhesive for roofing systems

#### **Restrictions on Use:**

For industrial use only

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Skin Corrosive/Irritation – Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 2A Skin Sensitivity – Category 1

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)



#### **Signal Word**

Warning

#### **Hazard Statement:**

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Prevention):**

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Page 1 of 8 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wear protective gloves.

Wear eye protection / face protection.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

# **Precautionary Statements (Response):**

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Disposal):**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name                               | Percent |
|------------|--|---------|
| 67762-90-7 | Synthetic Amorphous Silica                   | ≤ 2.5%  |
| 1760-24-3  | N-(3-(trimethoxysilyl)propyl)ethylenediamine | ≤ 2.5%  |
| 25265-71-8 | oxydipropanol                                | ≤ 2.5%  |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to the health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Rinse opened eye for 20 minutes under running water. If eye becomes irritated, obtain medical treatment.

**SKIN:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

**INGESTION:** Rinse out mouth with water. Drink 1 - 2 glasses of water but DO NOT induce vomiting. Do not give liquids to a drowsy, convulsing or unconscious person. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. Seek medical treatment.



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2

**INHALATION:** Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor. In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation. Call a doctor immediately. Overexposure, remove to fresh air and seek medical attention.

#### Most immportant symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No further relevant information available.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No further relevant information available.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Suitable methods of extinction: Use firefighting measures that suit the environment

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** Dried solids can burn and release toxic fumes and vapors. No further relevant information available.

## **Advice for Firefighters**

Protective equipment: Protective clothing and respiratory protective device.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ensure adequate ventilation.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dispose of contaminated material as waste in accordance with federal state and local regulations.

#### Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Open containers in a well ventilated area and avoid breathing headspace vapors.

#### Protection against fire and explosion:

No special measures required.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

Information about storage in one common storage facility: Store away from oxidizing agents.

Page 3 of 8 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2 Product #: 307464

**Further information about storage conditions:** None.

**Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Additional information about design of technical systems: No further data; see item 7.

**Component Exposure Limits:** The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

#### Personal protective equipment

## General protective and hygienic measures:

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

#### **Respiratory protection:**

Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

## **Hand protection:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

Material of gloves: Nitrile rubber, NBR

Chloroprene rubber, CR

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

**Penetration time of glove material:** The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

## **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields.

#### **Other Protective Equipment:**

Protective work clothing

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance | Colorless liquid | Form           | Liquid        |
|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Odor       | Polyether        | Odor threshold | Not available |

Page 4 of 8 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2

| Initial Boiling Point and<br>Boiling Range /Boiling<br>Point (@ 5mmHg) | Not available                          | Flammability Limit                       | Not available    |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| Melting/Freezing Point (@ 1 ATM)                                       | Not available                          | Vapor Pressure in container(20°C)        | Not available    |
| Vapor Pressure of Liquid   | Not available                          | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water   | Not available    |
| Autoignition   | Not available                          | Flash Point                              | >350° C (662° F) |
| Solubility   | Not available                          | Viscosity                                | Not available    |
| Vapor Density (air=1)  | Not available                          | Decomposition<br>Temperature             | Not available    |
| Oxidizing Properties   | Not available                          | рН                                       | 9-10             |
| Relative Density/Specific<br>Gravity                                   | 0.98 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.178 lbs/gal) | Evaporation rate:                        | Not available    |
| Lower<br>Flammability/Explosive<br>Limit                               | Not available                          | Upper<br>Flammability/Explosive<br>Limit | Not available    |

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

#### **Chemical Stability**

Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

# **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

No dangerous reactions known.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Exposure to high temperatures.

# **Incompatible Materials**

Reacts with oxidizing agents.

# **Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide tin oxide.

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

**Acute Toxicity/Effects** 

Page 5 of 8 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2 Product #: 307464

#### **Skin irritation**

Skin irritant.

#### Eve irritation

May irritate the eye.

#### Sensitization

Skin Contact - Sensitization possible through skin contact.

## Additional toxicological information

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations: Irritant.

#### Carcinogenicity

**IARC:** None of the ingredients is listed. **NTP:** None of the ingredients is listed.

**OSHA-Ca:** None of the ingredients is listed.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

**Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

**Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available. **Bioaccumulation potential:** No further relevant information available.

**Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

# Additional ecological information:

**General notes:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water. Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

## Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

PBT: Not applicable. vPvB: Not applicable.

Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Treatment Methods**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system. Must be specially treated adhering to official regulations. Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## **Uncleaned Packagings**

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

#### **Recommended Cleasning Agent**

Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.



Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2 Product #: 307464

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**UN-Number** 

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

**UN proper shipping name** 

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

Transport hazard class(es)

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA Not regulated

Packing group

DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

Environmental hazards

Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex

II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable

UN "Model Regulation" -

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health, and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the substance or mixture

**SARA Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** None of the ingredients is listed.

**SARA 313** (specific toxic chemical listings): None of the ingredients is listed.

**TSCA** (**Toxic Substances Control Act**): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

California Prop 65, Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986: None of the ingredients listed are known to cause cancer or other reproductive harm.

(DSL) Canada Domestic Substance List: All compenents of this product are on the DSL (Canada Domestic Substance List) or are exempt from DSL requirements.

## **Cancerogenity categories**

**EPA** (Environmental Protection Agency): None of the ingredients is listed.

TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH): None of the ingredients is listed.

MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration): None of the ingredients is listed.

NIOSH-CA (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health): None of the ingredients is listed.

**National regulations** 

Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

**Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

Page 7 of 8 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Product #: 307464

Material Name: Carlisle One Step Foamable Adhesive Part 2

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS Rating** 

Health: 0 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 0 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** New SDS: 6/24/2016

Key / Legend

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement

concerning the International

Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA) HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA) Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A

Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1

#### **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Page 8 of 8 Issue date: 2016-06-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-08-23



Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive Product #: 307780

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive

**Chemical Family:** Mixture

Product Use: Moisture cure sealant.

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Hazardous classification: Irritant Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)



Signal Word: Warning

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

P273 Avoid release into the environment

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

P338 Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Page 1 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307780

#### **Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive**

#### **R-Phrases**

R38 Irritating to skin.

R41 Risk serious damage to eyes.

R43 May casue sensitization by skin contact.

#### **S-Phrases**

S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

S39 Wear eye/face protection.

Carcinogenity: This product contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen on California

Proposition 65 list.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS       | Component Name | Percent |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 1760-24-3 | Amino Silane   | 1-3     |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Inhalation

An unlikely route of entry. Remove to fresh air. Consult a physician.

# Skin

Clean product from affected area with Ethyl alcohol, then wash with soap and water.

#### **Eyes**

Flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a Physician if ill effects or irritation occurs.

#### **Ingestion**

An unlikely route of entry. Consult a physician.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Water, CO2, Dry Chemical, Foam.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

Flashpoint: N/A.

**Upper Falmmability Limit:** N/A **Lower Flammability Limit:** N/A

Page 2 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive Product #: 307780

**Auto Ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Sensitivity to Impact:** N/A

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: N/A

Hazardous Combustion Products: Thermal decomposition may produce toxic fumes of Carbon

Monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Sulfur oxides and Hydrogen sulfide.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Handling Precautions:** Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8. Avoid eye, skin and clothing contact.

**Cleanup:** Collect spill with absorbent material such as cardboard, allow to cure and place into a container approved for waste disposal.

**Regulatory Requirements:** Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120).

# Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use personal protection recommended in section 8. Avoid eye, skin and clothing contact.

**Prevention of Fires and Explosions:** Product is not considered flammable under normal conditions, and product is not considered explosive.

Storage Requirments: Store in a cool dry area (this product polymerizes when in contact with moisture.)

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses or goggles to avoid eye contact.

**Skin Protection:** Wear appropriate work clothing. Wear protective shoes. Recommended material: protective skin cream.

Environmental Exposure Control: No specific controls are needed.

**Hand Protection:** Wear impervious gloves such as vinyl to minimize contact with skin.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Page 3 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307780

**Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive** 

| Appearance               | Paste, mild mint scent | Physical State Water Solubility: Insoluble                |                              |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>    | N/A                    | pH N/A  |                              |  |  |
| <b>Melting Point</b>     | N/A                    | Flash Point N/A   |                              |  |  |
| Freezing point           | N/A                    | Flash Point Method Based on FP of the most vola component |                              |  |  |
| Autoignition             | N/A                    | Vapor Pressure  | re <1                        |  |  |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit | N/A                    | Specific Gravity (water=1)                                | 1.36                         |  |  |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit | N/A                    | % Volatile  | 2.30%                        |  |  |
| Vapor Density (air=1)    | >1                     | <b>VOC</b> 31.17 g/l                                      |                              |  |  |
|                          |                        | Density   | 11.31 lbs./gal. (calculated) |  |  |

#### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# **Chemical Stability**

Considered Stable

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

None Known

# **Incompatible Materials**

None Known

# Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition may produce toxic fumes of CO and/or CO2

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Page 4 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307780

**Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive** 

Amino Silane (Refer to sections 2 and 3)

Oral: LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg. Remark: Very low order of toxicity.

Skin Absorption: LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg. Remark: Very low order of toxicity.

Inhalation: LC50 Not acutely Toxic.

Skin Direct Contact: Slight irritation

Eye Direct Contact: Severe irritation. Remark: Causes corneal injury.

**Exposure Limits:** Not applicable

Sensitization: No

Reproductive Toxicity: No

**Mutagenicity:** No **Teratogenicity:** No

Synergistic Products: None

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No known applicable information.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product as supplied becomes a waste, it does not meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. This product becomes a firm synthetic rubber when cured. Please allow to cure before disposal.

# Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Special shipping information:** None

**DOT:** Not regulated

**TDG:** Not available

**PIN:** Not available

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Rotterdam Convention (PIC) Annex III: listed (Tributyl tin compounds (impurities) <2ppm)

U.S. Regulatory information

Page 5 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307780

Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive

**OSHA 29 CFR 1910-1200** – Irritant.

**TSCA** – All components of this product are listed on TSCA Inventory.

**CERCLA Reportable Quantity** – Not applicable.

#### **SARA Title III:**

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances – None.

Section 304 – Not applicable.

Section 311/312 – Immediate (acute) health hazard.

Section 313 – None.

**RCRA** – Refer to section 13.

**California Proposition 65 Carcinogens:** This product does not contain any chemicals known by the State of California to cause cancer.

**California Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins:** This product does not contain any chemicals known by the State of California to cause reproductive harm.

#### **Canadian WHMIS Classification- D2B**

# Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

# **HMIG Rating**

Health: 1 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National

Page 6 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### **Material Name: Cold Applied Adhesive**

Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Product #: 307780

#### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 7 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0

# $\overline{\overline{M}}$ $\overline{\overline{d}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{b}}$ $\overline{\overline{d}}$ $\overline{\overline{S}}$ $\overline{\overline{h}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{b}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{b}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{b}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{b}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{e}$ $\overline{\overline{e}}$ $\overline{\overline{e$

## Carlisle SPF-245 Insulation Part A

MSDS No. 301178

Date of Preparation: 01/30/09 Revision: 003

# **Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification**

Product/Chemical Name: Carlisle SPF-245 Part A

Chemical Name: Polymeric Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate

**Chemical Formula:** Mixture **General Use:** Spray Insulation

Manufacturer: Carlisle SynTec Incororated, 1285 Ritner Highway, Carlisle, PA 17013, Phone: 800-4SYNTEC

**Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300

# **Section 2 - Hazards Identification**

# ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟ Emergency Overview ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟

Warning- Causes skin irritation
Warning- Causes serious eye irritation
Warning- May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled
Warnig- May cause an allergic skin reaction
Warning- Suspected of causing genetic defects
Warning- May cause respiratory irritation
ning- May cause damage to (tissue injury in the) upper respiratory tract and lungs through

Warning- May cause damage to (tissue injury in the) upper respiratory tract and lungs through prolonged and repeated inhalation

#### **HMIS**

H 2\*F 1

R

**PPE**<sup>†</sup> \*Chronic Health Hazard

†Sec. 8

#### **Potential Health Effects**

**Primary Entry Routes:** Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact, ingestion.

Target Organs: Respiratory tract, skin, eyes.

**Acute Effects** 

**Inhalation:** MDI vapors or mist at concentrations above the TLV can irritate (burning sensation) the mucous membranes in the respiratory tact (nose, throat, lungs) causing runny nose, sore throat, coughing, chest discomfort, shortness of breath and reduced lung function (breathing obstruction). Persons with a pre-existing, non-specific bronchial hyperactivity can respond to concentrations below the TLV with similar symptoms as well as asthma attack or asthma-like symptoms. Acute or chronic overexposure to isocyanates may cause sensitization in some individuals, resulting in allergic respiratory reactions including wheezing, shortness of breath and difficulty breathing. Airborne overexposure, well above the TLV, may lead to eye irritation, headache, chemical bronchitis, asthma-like findings, bronchial spasm and pulmonary edema (fluid in lungs). These effects are usually reversible. Chemical or hypersensitive pneumonitis, with flu-like symptoms (e.g., fever, chills) has also been reported. These symptoms can be delayed up to several hours after exposure.

**Eye:** Liquid, aerosols or vapors are irritating and can cause tearing, reddening and swelling. Eye contact with isocyanates may also result in conjunctival irritation and mild corneal opacity. If left untreated, corneal damage can occur and injury is slow to heal. However, damage is usually reversible. Vapor or aerosol may cause irritation with symptoms of burning and tearing.

**Skin:** Isocyanates react with skin protein and moisture and can cause irritation which may include the following symptoms: reddening, swelling, rash, scaling or blistering. Skin sensitization, irritation, and/or dermatitis (irritative or allergic) may develop after repeated and/or prolonged contact with human skin. Data derived from an animal model (guinea pig) demonstrate that dermal exposure to MDI can lead to respiratory sensitization. The data indicate that the greater the amount of MDI skin exposure, the greater risk of developing respiratory sensitization. Cured material is difficult to remove. Contact with MDI can cause discoloration.

**Ingestion:** Can result in irritation and corrosive action in the mouth, pharynx, stomach tissue and digestive tract,. Symptoms can include sore throat, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Acute oral LD50 in rat reported above 10,000 mg/kg. **Carcinogenicity:** IARC, NTP, and OSHA do not list this product as a carcinogen.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Long-Term Exposure:** Individuals, who are sensitized to Isocyanates and those with preexisting lung diseases or conditions, including non-specific bronchial hyper reactivity or asthma, must avoid all exposure to isocyanates. Skin allergies and Eczema.

#### **Chronic Effects:**

**Inhalation:** As a result of previous repeated overexposure or a single large dose, certain individuals develop isocyanate sensitization (chemical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the TLV. These symptoms, which can include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath or asthma attack, could be immediate or delayed (up to several hours after exposure). Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Overexposure to isocyanates has also been reported to cause lung damage (including decrease in lung function) which may be permanent. Sensitization can either be temporary or permanent.

**Skin:** Prolonged contact can cause reddening, swelling, rash, scaling, blistering and in some cases, skin sensitization. Individuals who have skin sensitization can develop these symptoms from contact with liquid or vapors. Animal tests have indicated that respiratory sensitization can result from skin contact with MDI. This data reinforces the need to prevent direct skin contact with MDI.

Eye: Prolonged vapor contact may cause conjunctivitis.

# **Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients**

| Ingredient Name  | CAS Number | % wt or |
|--|------------|---------|
|  |            | % vol   |
| 4,4' Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate (MDI)                | 101-68-8   | 30-60   |
| Polymeric Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate (polymeric MDI) | 9016-87-9  | 40-70   |
| Other MDI Isomers and Oligomers                        | 26447-40-5 | 5-10    |

## **Hazardous Ingredients:**

|                    | OSHA PEL  |          | ACGIH TLV         |             | NIOSH REL         |          | NIOSH                |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Ingredient         | TWA       | CEIL     | TWA               | STEL        | TWA               | STEL     | IDLH                 |
| 4,4'               | 0.005 ppm | 0.02 ppm | 0.005 ppm         | None estab. | 0.005 ppm         | 0.02 ppm | 75 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Diphenylmethane    |           |          | (8 hr., 40 hr/wk) |             | (10 hr, 40 hr/wk) | (15 min) |                      |
| Diisocyanate (MDI) |           |          |                   |             |                   |          |                      |

# **Section 4 - First Aid Measures**

**Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Asthmatic symptoms may develop and may be immediate or delayed up to several hours. Extreme asthmatic reactions can be life threatening. Get medical attention.

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Use lukewarm water if possible. Use fingers to ensure that eyelids are separated and that the eye is being irrigated. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and water or corn oil. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If redness, itching, or a burning sensation develops, have skin examined and treated by medical personnel.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, consult a physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting. Wash out mouth with water. If swallowed dilute with water. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

After first aid, get appropriate in-plant, paramedic, or community medical support.

# Note to Physicians:

**Eyes:** Stain for evidence of corneal injury. If cornea is burned, instill antibiotic/steroid preparation as needed. Workplace vapors could produce reversible corneal epithelial edema impairing vision.

**Skin:** This compound is a skin sensitizer. Treat symptomatically as for contact dermatitis or thermal burn.

**Ingestion:** Treat symptomatically. There is no specific antidote. Inducing vomiting is contraindicated because of the irritating nature of the compound.

**Inhalation:** Treatment is essentially symptomatic. An individual having a dermal or pulmonary sensitization reaction to this material should be removed from further exposure to any diisocyanate.

Special Precautions/Procedures: Whenever possible, remove the worker from the source of contamination.

# **Section 5 - Fire-Fighting Measures**

Flash Point: 198.9°C, Pensky-Martens closed cup

218°C (425°F), Open Cup

Burning Rate: Not Established

**Autoignition Temperature:** 240°C (464°F)

LEL: Not available. UEL: Not available.



Flammability Classification: Class III B Combustible Liquid.

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, high expansion chemical foam, or water spray for large fires. If water is used, use very large quantities, as the reaction between water and hot isocyanate may be vigorous.

**Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards:** At temperatures greater than 204° C (399°F), polymeric MDI can polymerize and decompose which can cause pressure build-up in closed containers. Explosive rupture is possible. Therefore, use cold water from a safe distance to cool fire-exposed containers. Water contamination of liquid will produce carbon dioxide. Do not reseal open containers if they are contaminated with water, since pressure build-up may rupture the container.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide oxides of nitrogen, traces of HCN, MDI vapors or aerosols.

**Fire-Fighting Instructions:** Full emergency equipment with self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing should be worn by firefighters. During a fire, MDI vapors and other irritating, highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Do not release runoff from fire control methods into sewers or waterways. Avoid contact with the product and decontaminate equipment and protective clothing prior to reuse.

**Fire-Fighting Equipment:** Because fire may produce toxic thermal decomposition products, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full-face piece operated in pressure-demand or positive-pressure mode. NFPA compliant helmet, hood, boots and gloves should also be worn.

# **Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures**

**Spill /Leak Procedures:** Evacuate and ventilate spill area. Remove ignition sources. Control the source of the leak. Dike spill to prevent entry into water system or soil. Wear full protective equipment including respiratory equipment during clean-up. **Small Spills:** Absorb isocyanates with sawdust or other absorbent, shovel into suitable unsealed containers, transport to well-ventilated area (outside) and treat with neutralizing solution. Add about 10 parts of neutralizer per part of isocyanate, with mixing. Allow container to stand uncovered for 48 hours to let CO<sub>2</sub> escape. Cleanup spill area by scrubbing with decontaminate solution and letting it stand for 15 minutes. Clean up with suitable absorbent and place in uncovered container for 48 hours to let CO<sub>2</sub> escape.

**Large Spills:** If temporary control of isocyanate vapor is required, a blanket of protein foam or other suitable foam (available at most fire departments) may be placed over the spill. Large quantities may be pumped into closed, but not sealed, container for disposal.

**Containment:** For large spills, dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Do not release into sewers or waterways.

Cleanup: Decontaminate floor with decontamination solution letting stand for at least 15 minutes.

**Regulatory Requirements:** Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120).

**Additional Spill Procedures and Neutralization:** 

#### **Neutralization Solutions:**

- (1) A mixture of 75% water, 20% non-ionic surfactant (e.g. Poly-Tergent SL-62, Tergitol TMN-10) and 5% n-propanol.
- (2) A mixture of 80% water, 20% non-ionic surfactant (e.g. Poly-Tergent SL-62, Tergitol TMN-10).
- (3) A mixture of 90% water, 8% ammonium hydroxide or concentrated ammonia, and 2% liquid detergent.
- (4) A mixture of 90% water, 8% sodium carbonate and 2% liquid detergent.

# **Section 7 - Handling and Storage**

Handling Precautions: Do not breathe vapors, mists or dusts. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne isocyanate levels below the exposure limits. Wear respiratory protection if material is heated, sprayed, used in a confined space or if the exposure limit may be exceeded. Warning properties (irritation of the eyes, nose and throat or odor) are not adequate to prevent overexposure from inhalation. This material can produce asthmatic sensitization upon either single inhalation exposure to a relatively high concentration or upon repeated inhalation exposure to lower concentrations. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior allergic reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapor or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate eye and skin protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not breath smoke or gases created by overheating or burning this material. Decomposition products can be highly toxic and irritating.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in dry, well-ventilated area between  $60-90^{\circ}F$  ( $15-32^{\circ}C$ ), in tightly closed containers to prevent moisture contamination. Do not reseal if contamination is suspected. Do not breathe aerosols or vapors. Do not allow material to freeze (storage below  $0^{\circ}F$  ( $-17^{\circ}C$ ) for 3 days). Low temperature exposure does increase liquid viscosity, requiring the material to be restored to room temperature prior to use.

# **Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

#### **Engineering Controls:**

**Ventilation:** Local exhaust should be used to maintain levels below the TLV whenever MDI is processed, heat or spray applied. Standard reference sources regarding industrial ventilation (i.e., ACGIH Industrial Ventilation) should be consulted for guidance about adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation is preferred because it prevents contaminant dispersion into the work area by controlling it at its source.

#### **Administrative Controls:**

**Respiratory Protection:** Seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134). Concentrations greater than the TLV or PEL can occur when MDI is sprayed, heated or used in a poorly ventilated area. In such cases or whenever concentrations of MDI exceed the TLV or are not known, respiratory protection MUST be worn. Use NIOSH or MSHA approved respirator for organic vapors with a pre-filter or a supplied airline respirator (SAR). For emergency, non-routine operations (cleaning spills, reactor vessels, or storage tanks), where levels are unknown or where concentrations are Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) select and use an appropriate positive pressure air supplying respirator (airline or self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Warning! Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres. When the atmospheric levels may exceed the occupational exposure limits (PEL or TLV) approved air-purifying respirators equipped with an organic vapor absorbent and particulate filter can be used as long as appropriate precautions and change out schedules are maintained. MDI has poor warning properties since the concentration at which MDI can be smelled is substantially higher than the maximum exposure limit. If respirators are used, OSHA requires a written respiratory protections program that includes at least: medical certification, training, fit testing, periodic environmental monitoring, maintenance, inspection, cleaning and convenient, sanitary storage areas.

#### Hazardous Ingredients:

4,4' – Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate

**ACGIH TLV** 0.005 ppm (8 hr, 40 hr/week)

OSHA PEL CEILING 0.02 ppm

0.005 ppm (10 hr, 40 hr/week) NIOSH TLV

0.02 ppm (15 minute) NIOSH STEL

NOTE: The Occupational Exposure Limits listed for isocyanates do not apply to previously sensitized individuals. **Protective Clothing/Equipment:** 

Hand Protection: Permeation resistant gloves (that meet ANSI/ISEA 105-2005) required when handling the material directly or during its application. Butyl rubber, neoprene and PVC are also effective gloves.

**Eve Protection:** Wear protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles, per OSHA eye- and face-protection regulations (29) CFR 1910.133). Contact lenses are NOT eye protective devices. Vapor resistant goggles should be worn when contact lenses are in use. In a splash hazard environment, chemical goggles should be used in combination with a full face-shield.

Skin and Body Protection: Industrial shoes to protect feet from contact with product. Long sleeves, long trousers to protect skin from contact with product. Protective skin creams or emollients useful.

Safety Stations: Make emergency eyewash stations, safety/quick-drench showers, and washing facilities available in work area. Contaminated Equipment: Separate contaminated work clothes from street clothes. Launder before reuse. Remove this material from your shoes and clean personal protective equipment.

Comments: Never eat, drink, or smoke in work areas. Practice good personal hygiene after using this material, especially before eating, drinking, smoking, using the toilet, or applying cosmetics.

# **Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State: Liquid. **Appearance:** Dark brown.

**Odor:** Slight musty odor or aromatic

**Vapor Pressure:** Less than 0.0001 mm Hg at 25 °C (77°F)

Vapor Density (Air=1): 8.5 for MDI

**Density:** 10.3 lbs/gallon

**Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1, at 4 °C):** 1.24 @ 25°C (77°F)

Flash Point: 198.9°C, Pensky-Martens closed cup

218°C (425°F), Open Cup

Burning Rate: Not Established

**Autoignition Temperature:** 240°C (464°F)

LEL: Not available. **UEL:** Not available. Water Solubility: Not soluble-reacts slowly with water to

liberate CO<sub>2</sub> gas.

**Boiling Point** (°C): 208°C(406°F) @ 5mm Hq for MDI Freezing/Melting Point (°C): Below 0°C (32°F) for MDI

**Viscosity:** 200 cps @ 20°C (68°F)

% Volatile: Negligible. **pH:** Not applicable.

# **Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity**

Stability: Stable at room temperature in closed containers under normal storage and handling conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: May occur. Contact with moisture, alkalines, tertiary amines, metal compounds or other products, which react with isocyanates, or temperatures above 160°C (320°F), may cause polymerization.

Chemical Incompatibilities: Water, amines, strong bases, alcohols. Will cause some corrosion to copper alloys and aluminum. Conditions to Avoid: High temperatures above 160°C (320°F) and freezing.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: By high heat and fire: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, dense black smoke, isocyanate, isocyanic acid, traces of HCN, MDI vapors or aerosols.

**MSDS No. 301178** 

# **Section 11- Toxicological Information**

## **Toxicity Data:**

**Eye Effects:** The aerosol, vapor or liquid will irritate human eyes following contact.

Skin Effects: Moderate irritant. Repeated and/or prolonged contact may cause skin sensitization. Animal studies have shown that respiratory sensitization can be induced by skin contact with known respiratory sensitizers including diisocyanates. These results emphasize the need for protective clothing including gloves to be worn at all times when handling these chemicals or in maintenance work.

**Carcinogenicity:** The ingredients of this product are not classified as carcinogenic by ACGIH or IARC, not regulated as carcinogens by OSHA, and not listed as carcinogens by NTP.

**Mutagenicity:** There is no substantial evidence of mutagenic potential.

**Teratogenicity:** There is no substantial evidence of teratogenic potential. Fetotoxicity seen only with maternal toxicity

#### **Acute Inhalation Effects:**

Rat, inhalation, TC<sub>Lo</sub>: 490 mg/m<sup>3</sup> per 4 hours (respirable aerosol)

#### **Acute Oral Effects:**

Rat, oral, LD50: >2000 mg/kg

Chronic Effects: A study where groups of rats were exposed for 6 hours/day, 5 days/week for a lifetime to atmospheres of respirable polymeric MDI aerosol. Overall, the tumor incidence, both benign and malignant, and the number of animals with tumors were not different from controls. Only at the top level (6 mg/m³), there was a significant incidence of a benign tumor of the lung (adenoma) and one malignant tumor (adenocarcinoma). There were no lung tumors at 1 mg/m³. The increased incidence of lung tumors is associated with prolonged respiratory irritation and concurrent accumulation of yellow material in the lung, which occurred throughout the study. In the absence of prolonged exposure to high concentrations leading to chronic irritation and lung damage, it is highly unlikely that tumor formation will occur.

# **Section 12 - Ecological Information**

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

#### Acute and Prolonged Toxicity to Fish:

LC0: > 1,000 mg/L (Zebra fish (Brachydanio rerio), 96 hrs)

LC0: > 3,000 mg/L (Killifish (Oryzias latipes), 96 hrs)

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates:**

EC50: > 1,000 mg/L (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 hrs)

## **Toxicity to Aquatic Plants:**

NOEC: 1,640 mg/L, End Point: growth (Green algae (Scenedesmus subspicatus), 72 hrs)

#### **Toxicity to Microorganisms:**

EC50: > 100 mg/L, (Activated sludge microorganisms, 3 hrs)

#### **Environmental Fate:**

**Biodegradation:** 0%, Exposure time: 28 Days. Material is expected to degrade only very slowly. Fails to pass OECD modified MITI test: hydrolysis products degrade slowly.

**Bioaccumulation:** Rainbow trout, Exposure time 112 days, < 1 BCF. Does not bioaccumulate.

Soil Absorption/Mobility: Movement in the environment is expected to be limited by the formation of insoluble polymers.

# **Section 13 - Disposal Considerations**

#### Disposal:

**Disposal Regulatory Requirements:** Waste must be disposed of in accordance with Federal, State, Provincial and local environmental control regulations. Incineration is the preferred method. Empty containers must be handled with care due to product residue.

**Container Cleaning and Disposal:** Decontaminate containers prior to disposal. Empty decontaminated containers should be crushed to prevent reuse. Do not heat or cut empty containers with electric or gas torch. Gases may be highly toxic.

# **Section 14 - Transport Information**

## **DOT Transportation Data (49 CFR 172.101):**

Shipping Name: Other regulated

substance, liquid, n.o.s.

(contains 4,4' Diphenylmethane

Diisocyanate (MDI)) **Shipping Symbols:** D G

Hazard Class: 9 ID No.: NA3082 Packing Group: III

**Label:** Class 9 **Special Provisions (172.102):** 

ĪB3, T2, TP1

Packaging Authorizations a) Exceptions: 173.155

b) Non-bulk Packaging: 173.203

c) Bulk Packaging: 173.241

**DOT Product Reportable** 

**Quantity:** 5000 lbs (2270 kgs) \*When in individual containers of less than the product RQ, this material ships as non-regulated

**Quantity Limitations** 

a) Passenger, Aircraft, or Railcar: No Limit

b) Cargo Aircraft Only: No Limit

**Vessel Stowage Requirements** 

a) Vessel Stowage: A

b) Other:

# **Section 15 - Regulatory Information**

#### **EPA Regulations:**

RCRA Hazardous Waste Number: Not listed (40 CFR 261.33)

RCRA Hazardous Waste Classification (40 CFR 261.11): MDI is not listed as a hazardous waste. However, under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of products to determine, at any time of disposal, whether a product meets any of the criteria for hazardous waste.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4) listed specific per RCRA, Sec. 3001; CWA, Sec. 311 (b)(4); CWA, Sec.

307(a), CAA, Sec. 112

CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ),

4,4' Diphenylmethane diisocyanate = 5,000 lbs

#### SARA 311/312 Codes:

Immediate Health Hazard, Delayed Health Hazard, Reactive Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

SARA 313 Toxic Chemical (40 CFR 372.65):

Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate CAS Number: 9016-87-9 100% Methylenebis (phenylisocyanate) (MDI) CAS Number: 101-68-8 ca 50%

SARA 302 EHS (Extremely Hazardous Substance) (40 CFR 355):

Not listed, Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)

**TSCA Status** 

On the TSCA inventory

#### **OSHA Regulations:**

Air Contaminant (29 CFR 1910.1000, Table Z-1, Z-1-A): Not listed

OSHA This product is hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

#### **State Regulations:**

## California Proposition 65:

This product contains the following chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: None

# **Delaware Air Quality Management List**

Chemical NameCAS NumberDRQMethylenebis(phenylisocyanate)101-68-85000

Note: Must be reported to the DRQ

Polymeric diphenylmethane diisocyanate 9016-87-9 100

Note: Does not agree with the federal reportable quantity requirements to report

#### Massachusetts Hazardous Substance List

<u>Chemical Name</u> <u>CAS Number</u> <u>Code</u> Methylene bisphenyl isocyanate 101-68-8 2, 4, F8, F9 Minnesota Hazardous Substance List

Chemical NameCAS NumberCodesHazardsCarcinogenDiphenylmethane diisocyanate101-68-8ANO--FalseMethylene bisphenyl isocyanate101-68-8ANO--False

**New York List of Hazardous Substances** 

<u>Chemical Name</u> <u>CAS Number</u> <u>RQ Air</u> <u>RQ Land</u> <u>Note</u> Methylene bisphenyl isocyanate 101-68-8 1 --

Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List

<u>Chemical Name</u> <u>CAS Number</u> <u>Code</u>

1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanato] benzene 101-68-8 Environmental Hazard

**Washington Permissible Exposure Limits for Air Contaminants** 

Methylene bisphenyl isocyanate

Ceiling 0.02 ppm  $0.2 \text{ mg/m}^3$ 

## **Section 16 - Other Information**

Prepared By: Research & Development

**Revision Notes:** General revision- Formatting changes

#### **Additional Hazard Rating Systems:**

**Disclaimer:** The information contained in this document is based upon data that was supplied to Carlisle by other companies and organizations. No warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of the data and/or information in this material safety data sheet.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Carlisle SPF-245 Insulation SAZ, S, W or M Part B

MSDS No. 301179

Date of Preparation: 1/30/09 Revision: 001

# **Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification**

Product/Chemical Name: Carlisle SPF-245 Insulation Part B

**Chemical Formula:** Mixture **General Use:** Insulation

Manufacturer: Carlisle SynTec Incorporated, 1285 Ritner Highway, Carlisle, PA 17013, Phone: 800-479-6832

**Emergency Phone Number:** CHEMTREC (USA) 800-424-9300

## **Section 2 - Hazards Identification**

## **☆☆☆☆ Emergency Overview ☆☆☆☆**

Danger- Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
Danger- Causes serious eye damage
Warning- May cause an allergic skin reaction
Warning- May cause respiratory irritation

Warning- May cause damage to (tissue injury in the) upper respiratory tract and lungs through prolonged and repeated inhalation

# HMIS H 1 F 1 R 1 PPE<sup>†</sup> †Sec. 8

#### **Potential Health Effects**

**Primary Entry Routes:** Routes of entry for solids and liquids include eye and skin contact, ingestion and inhalation. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact.

Target Organs: Eye, skin, respiratory tract.

**Acute Effects** 

**Inhalation:** Acute inhalation exposure of dimethylaminoethanol at high concentrations has been known to produce respiratory difficulties, loss or coordination and decreased motor activity in rates. At levels above the recommended exposure limit, the fluorocarbon acts as a weak narcotic. Acute overexposure causes tremors, confusion, irritation, suffocation, and may result in cardiac sensitization.

**Eye:** Dimethylaminoethanol is extremely irritating to the eyes. Direct contact with the liquid is corrosive. Polyol contact may result in irritation.

**Skin:** Dimethylaminoethanol is extremely irritating to the eyes. Direct contact with the liquid is corrosive. Burns and permanent injury may result. Polyol contact may result in irritation.

**Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal disturbances. Ingestion of large amounts of glycerine may result in nausea, vomiting, gastric irritation and kidney disorders. Glycerine can exert systematic effects when given orally in very large doses.

Carcinogenicity: IARC, NTP, and OSHA do not list the product as a carcinogen.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Long-Term Exposure:** 

**Chronic Effects:** Repeated skin contact with dimethylaminoethanol may result skin sensitization. Repeated inhalation has been known to produce effects on the eyes and nasal mucosa as well as respiratory and olfactory lesions in experimental animals. Exposure to dimethylaminoethanol has been associated with visual and ocular changes and is reversible upon significantly reduced or ceased exposure.

| Ingredient Name              | CAS Number | % wt <i>or</i><br>% vol |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Polyol                       |            | 40-70                   |
| Flame Retardant              |            | 7-13                    |
| Glycerine                    | 56-81-5    | 0.5-1.5                 |
| 2-Dimethylaminoethanol       | 108-01-0   | 1-5                     |
| Surfactant                   |            | 0.5-1.5                 |
| Catalyst                     |            | 0.5-1.5                 |
| 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane | 460-73-1   | 5-10                    |

| Trace Impurities:            |   |             |                           |                      |             |             |             |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                              | OSHA  | PEL         | ACGIH                     | I TLV                | NIOSE       | I REL       | NIOSH       |
| Ingredient                   | TWA   | STEL        | TWA                       | STEL                 | TWA         | STEL        | IDLH        |
| Glycerol                     | 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>total dust<br>5 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>respirable<br>fraction | none estab. | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> mist | 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | none estab. | none estab. | none estab. |
| 2-Dimethylaminoethanol       | none estab.   | none estab. | none estab.               | none estab.          | none estab. | none estab. | none estab. |
| 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane | none estab.   | none estab. | none estab.               | none estab.          | none estab. | none estab. | none estab. |

## **Section 4 - First Aid Measures**

**Inhalation:** Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. Administer oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Immediate medical attention required.

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Use lukewarm water if possible. Use fingers to ensure that eyelids are separated and that the eye is being irrigated. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If irritation persists seek medical attention immediately

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water. Induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Immediate medical attention required.

After first aid, get appropriate in-plant, paramedic, or community medical support.

# **Section 5 - Fire-Fighting Measures**

Flash Point: 400°F (204°C) Flash Point Method: Open Cup

Autoignition Temperature: No data available

Flammability Classification: Class III B Combustible Liquid.

Extinguishing Media: Water, dry extinguishing media, carbon dioxide, foam.

Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: None known.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

**Fire-Fighting Instructions:** Do not release runoff from fire control methods to sewers or waterways.

Fire-Fighting Equipment: Because fire may produce toxic thermal decomposition products, wear a self-contained breathing

apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in pressure-demand or positive-pressure mode.

## **Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures**

**Spill /Leak Procedures:** Remove ignition sources. Control the source of the leak. Dike spill to prevent entry into water system or soil.

Small Spills: Absorb material with sawdust or other absorbent, shovel into suitable container for disposal.

**Large Spills** 

**Containment:** For large spills, dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Do not release into sewers or waterways. **Cleanup:** Large quantities may be pumped into container suitable for disposal. Residue should be absorbed with sawdust or other absorbent, shoveled into suitable container for disposal.

**Regulatory Requirements:** Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120).

# **Section 7 - Handling and Storage**

**Handling Precautions:** Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate eye and skin protection. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in dry, well-ventilated area between 70-80°F (21-27°C), in tightly closed containers. Protect against moisture. Store in unopened original containers in a cool, dry place. Low temperature exposure does increase liquid viscosity, requiring the material to be restored to room temperature prior to use. Indirect heat (do not use flames or direct contact with a heat source) can be used to warm the drums. Protect from direct sunlight. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid extreme heat. Store protected against freezing. Must not be repackaged by the customer.

# **Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

#### **Engineering Controls:**

**Ventilation:** Provide general or local exhaust ventilation systems to maintain airborne concentrations below OSHA PELs. Local exhaust ventilation is preferred because it prevents contaminant dispersion into the work area by controlling it at its source.

**Administrative Controls:** 

Respiratory Protection: Seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and, if necessary, wear a MSHA/NIOSH-approved respirator, Use NIOSH or MSHA approved respirator for organic vapors with a pre-filter or a supplied airline respirator (SAR). Warning! Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres. If respirators are used, OSHA requires a written respiratory protection program that includes at least; medical certification, training, fit-testing, periodic environmental monitoring, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage areas.

## **Protective Clothing/Equipment:**

Hand Protection: Permeation resistant gloves (that meet ANSI/ISEA 105-2005) required when handling the material directly or during its application. Butyl rubber, neoprene and PVC are also effective gloves.

Eye Protection: Wear protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles, per OSHA eye- and face-protection regulations (29) CFR 1910.133). Contact lenses are NOT eye protective devices. Vapor resistant goggles should be worn when contact lenses are in use. In a splash hazard environment, chemical goggles should be used in combination with a full face-shield.

Skin and Body Protection: Industrial shoes to protect feet from contact with product. Long sleeves, long trousers to protect skin from contact with product. Protective skin creams or emollients useful.

Safety Stations: Make emergency eyewash stations, safety/quick-drench showers, and washing facilities available in work area.

Contaminated Equipment: Separate contaminated work clothes from street clothes. Launder before reuse. Remove this material from your shoes and clean personal protective equipment.

Comments: Never eat, drink, or smoke in work areas. Practice good personal hygiene after using this material, especially before eating, drinking, smoking, using the toilet, or applying cosmetics.

# **Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Physical State:** Liquid Water Solubility: slightly soluble

Appearance and Odor: Dark brown and musty Viscosity: 1250 cps

Density: 10.2 lbs/gallon Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1, at  $4 \,^{\circ}\text{C}/39\,^{\circ}\text{F}$ ): 1.22 **Flash Point:** 400°F (204°C)

Flash Point Method: Open Cup

Autoignition Temperature: No data available

# Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Stability: This product is stable at room temperature in closed containers under normal storage and handling conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reaction:** Hazardous polymerization can occur in the presence of isocyanates.

Chemical Incompatibilities: Avoid contact with isocyanates. Product will foam in highly exothermic reaction.

Conditions to Avoid: Exposure to temperatures in excess of 80°F (27°C). Avoid moisture, direct sunlight and excessive temperatures.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal oxidative decomposition of material can produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

# **Section 11- Toxicological Information**

Toxicity Data: No Information Available

Eye Effects: Minor irritation and reddening **Acute Inhalation Effects:** Minor Irritation

Acute Oral Effects: Not Established Chronic Effects: Not Established Carcinogenicity: Not Established

# **Section 12 - Ecological Information**

**Ecotoxicity:** Not Determined

Skin Effects: Irritation

Environmental Fate: Not Determined

Environmental Degradation: Not Determined Soil Absorption/Mobility: Not Determined

# **Section 13 - Disposal Considerations**

#### Disposal:

Disposal Regulatory Requirements: Waste must be disposed of in accordance with Federal, State, Provincial and local environmental control regulations. Incineration is the preferred method. Empty containers must be handled with care due to product residue. Do not discharge substance/product into sewer system.

**Container Cleaning and Disposal:** Decontaminate containers prior to disposal. Empty decontaminated containers should be crushed to prevent reuse. Do not heat or cut empty containers with electric or gas torch. Gases may be highly toxic.

# **Section 14 - Transport Information**

## **DOT Transportation Data (49 CFR 172.101):**

c) Bulk Packaging: N/A

Shipping Name: Not Regulated Shipping Symbols: N/A Hazard Class: N/A ID No.: N/A

Packing Group: N/A

Special Provisions (172.102): N/A

Packaging Authorizations
a) Exceptions: N/A
Quantity Limitations
a) Passenger, Aircraft, or Railcar: N/A

b) Non-bulk Packaging: N/A
b) Cargo Aircraft Only: N/A

Vessel Stowage Requirements a) Vessel Stowage: N/A

b) Other: N/A

# **Section 15 - Regulatory Information**

#### **EPA Regulations:**

Label: N/A

TSCA: The components of this product are reported in the EPA, TSCA Inventory List.

Glycerine CAS #: 56-81-5 2-Dimethylaminoethanol CAS #: 108-01-0

1,1,1,3,3 Pentafluoropropane CAS #: 460-73-1 TSCA Flag: P

RCRA Hazardous Waste Number: Not listed (40 CFR 261.33)

CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4) unlisted specific per RCRA, Sec. 3001; CWA, Sec. 311 (b)(4); CWA, Sec.

307(a), CAA, Sec. 112

CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ), N/A

SARA 311/312 Codes: Not Listed

SARA Toxic Chemical (40 CFR 372.65): Not listed

SARA EHS (Extremely Hazardous Substance) (40 CFR 355): Not listed, Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)

#### **OSHA Regulations:**

Air Contaminant (29 CFR 1910.1000, Table Z-1, Z-1-A): Not listed

## **State Regulations:**

## California Proposition 65:

This product contains chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### Massachusetts Hazardous Substance List

Chemical NameCAS NumberCodeGlycerine mist56-81-52, 42-(Dimethylamino)ethanol108-01-06

## Minnesota Hazardous Substance List

Chemical NameCAS NumberCodesHazardsCarcinogenGlycerin mist56-81-5A--False

## Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List

Chemical NameCAS NumberCode1,2,3-Propanetriol56-81-5Basic Hazard2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol108-01-0Basic Hazard

## **Washington Permissible Exposure Limits for Air Contaminants**

Glycerin mist, total dust

TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>
Glycerine mist, respirable fraction
TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

| Section           | 16  | Othor | Inform | nation |
|-------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| <b>36</b> (11011) | 10- |       |        | пинп   |

| Section 10 Other Information  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Prepared By: Research and Development Revision Notes: General revision- Formatting changes  |  |  |  |  |
| Additional Hazard Rating Systems:   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Disclaimer:</b> The information contained in this document is based upon data that was supplied to Carlisle by other companies and organizations. No warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy or completeness of the data and/or information in this material safety data sheet. |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 – Int. Cylinder 332659 – #85 Cylinder

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Material Name:** CAV-GRIP 3

Product Use: Adhesive
Manufacturer Information
Carlisle SynTec Systems
1285 Ritner Highway
Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Acute Toxicity - Inhalation: Category 5

Skin Irritation: Category 2 Eye Damage: Category 2A

Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2 STOT Repeated Exposure: Category 2

Aspiration: Category 1

Flammable Liquid: Category 2 Aquatic Hazard – Acute: Category 1 Aquatic Hazard – Long-term: Category 1 Extremely Flammable Aerosol: Category 1

#### **GHS Label Elements**

## Symbol(s)











## Signal Word

Danger

## **Hazard Statement(s)**

May cause respiratory irritation.

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Page 1 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

# Safety Data Sheet

Product #: 329902 331381 – Int. Cylinder 332659 – #85 Cylinder

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – no smoking.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Avoid release to the environment.

Use personal protective equipment as required.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lens, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

## POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

#### **Acute Effects**

**EYES:** Contact with eyes may cause irritation. Direct contact with liquid or vapors may cause stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and eye damage.

**SKIN:** May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis. Prolonged or repeated contact or exposure to vapors may cause redness, burning, and drying and cracking of the skin.

**INHALATION:** Breathing high concentrations of vapors may cause irritation of the nose and throat or signs of nervous system depression (i.e. – headache, nausea, drowsiness, dizziness, vomiting, loss of coordination and fatigue).

**INGESTION:** Ingestion may cause irritation of the digestive tract, nausea, vomiting, and signs of nervous system depression.

#### **Chronic Effects**

Avoid repeated exposure. May cause blood damage. Repeated contact may cause allergic reactions in very susceptible persons.

#### **Aggravated Medical Conditions**

Pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name          | Percent |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 79-20-9    | Methyl acetate          | 22 – 40 |
| 142-82-5   | Heptane                 | 12 – 25 |
| 68476-86-8 | Liquefied petroleum gas | 5 – 15  |
| 115-10-6   | Dimethyl ether          | 5 – 15  |
| 124-38-9   | Carbon dioxide          | 1 – 7   |
| 108-88-3   | Toluene                 | 1 – 7   |

Any remaining ingredients (to comprise 100% of the product) should be considered a proprietary blend of non-hazardous substances, or materials below threshold reporting limits.

Page 2 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 - Int. Cylinder 332659 - #85 Cylinder

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**GENERAL ADVICE:** Show this safety Data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**EYES:** Flush with plenty of cool water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelids apart for thorough irrigation. If irritation persists, get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected areas thoroughly with mild soap. If skin irritation persists, get immediate medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting – seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to prevent aspiration.

**INHALATION:** Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and get immediate medical attention.

**NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:** Treat symptomatically.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

Carbon dioxide, dry chemicals, foam. Water may be helpful in keeping adjacent containers cool; avoid spreading the liquid with water used for cooling. Water-based sprinkler systems may help contain larger fires.

#### **Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical**

Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat. May produce toxic fumes if burning.

**Special protective Equipment:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### **Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

## **Methods for Clean-up**

Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

#### **Other Information**

None known.

Page 3 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 - Int. Cylinder 332659 - #85 Cylinder

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## Handling

Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

#### Storage

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from extremes of heat or cold. Keep in properly labeled containers.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Component Exposure Limits**

| Hazardous Components    | OSHA PEL        | ACGIH TLV |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Methyl acetate          | 200             | 200       |
| Heptane                 | 500             | 400       |
| Liquefied petroleum gas | Not established | 1000      |
| Dimethyl ether          | Not established | 1000      |
| Carbon dioxide          | 5000            | 5000      |
| Toluene                 | 200             | 20        |

## **Engineering Controls**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

## **Personal Protective Equipment**

## **Eye/face protection**

Safety goggles or glasses, or full face shield.

#### **Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing. Consult the glove/clothing manufacturer for proper selection of materials.

## **Respiratory Protection**

In operations where exposure limits are exceeded, use a NIOSH-approved respirator that has been selected by a technically qualified person for the specific work conditions.

#### **Hygiene Practices**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

Page 4 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 – Int. Cylinder 332659 – #85 Cylinder

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

|   |                             | I                             |                   |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Appearance                              | Green liquid                | Physical State                | liquid            |
| Odor                                    | Solvent odor                | Color                         | Green             |
| VOC (g/L)                               | 194                         | VOC (g/L) less exempt & water | 206               |
| Non-volatile (wt%)                      | 30.05                       | Specific Gravity (g/l)        | 0.825             |
| Bulk Density (lb/gal)                   | 6.87                        | Solubility in Water           | Insoluble         |
| рН                                      | Not available               | Viscosity                     | Not available     |
| Evaporation rate                        | Faster than nBuAc           | Vapor Pressure (mmHg)         | Not available     |
| Vapor Density                           | Heavier than air            | <b>Boiling Point</b>          | -24.0°F [-31.1°C] |
| Freezing/Melting<br>Point               | Not determined              | Flammability (solids)         | No data           |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octonal/water) | No data                     | Auto-ignition Temp            | No data           |
| <b>Decomposition Temp</b>               | No data                     | <b>Explosive Properties</b>   | No data           |
| Oxidizing Properties                    | No data                     | Flash Point                   | 156.0°F [104.4°C] |
| Flammable Limits                        | Lower: 2.23<br>Upper: 11.90 |                               |                   |

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces, static electricity and sources of ignition. Avoid extremes of heat or cold.

#### **Materials to Avoid**

Incompatible with strong acids and bases, alkali metals, halogens, and strong oxidizing agents.

## **Hazardous decomposition products**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke, and other unidentified organic compounds may be formed during combustion.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal conditions of use.

Page 5 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 - Int. Cylinder 332659 - #85 Cylinder

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2 Acute Toxicity: Oral: No data; Skin: No data; Inhalation: Category 5

Mutagenicity: No data Irritation: Skin: Category 2

STOT-single exposure: No data Corrosivity: No data

STOT-repeated exposure: Category 2 Sensitization: Respiratory: No data; Skin: No data
Aspiration Hazard: Typical Routes of Entry: Inhalation, skin absorption, eye contact

## **Chronic Toxicity / Carcinogenicity**

No known classifications.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Acute and prolonged Toxicity to Fish: No data

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates: No data Environmental Fate and Pathways: No data

Persistence and Degradability: No data Bioaccumulative Potential: No data Mobility in Soil: No data Other Adverse Effects: No data

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Disposal Methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

Shipping Name: CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (PROPANE, BUTANE)

Hazard Class: 2.1 UN/NA #: UN3501

ICAO / IATA: CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (PROPANE, BUTANE)

Hazard Class: 2.1 UN/NA #: UN3501

IMDG / IMO: CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (PROPANE, BUTANE)

Hazard Class: 2.1 UN/NA #: UN3501

Page 6 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 – Int. Cylinder 332659 – #85 Cylinder

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US TSCA:** Yes – All components are listed or exempt

**OSHA Regulatory Status:** This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 OF Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). If listed below, this product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical DesignationCas No.Weight %Toluene108-88-31-7%

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPS) (see 40 CFR 61)

Chemical DesignationCas No.Weight %Toluene108-88-31-7%

## **State Regulations**

## California Proposition 65

This product contains the following substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm:

Chemical NameCAS NumberToluene108-88-3Ethylbenzene100-41-4

## Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection B

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: December 30, 2019 Revision Note: General Update

## Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic

Page 7 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CAV-GRIP 3

Product #: 329902 331381 – Int. Cylinder 332659 – #85 Cylinder

Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

## **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 8 of 8 Issue date: 2019-12-30 Revision 4.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

## **Material Name**

CCW-702

**Synonyms** 

Sovent-based contact adhesive

**Chemical Family** 

Adhesive

**Product Use** 

Adhesive

**Restrictions on Use** 

For industrial use only

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Dyn Air Incorporated 205 Brunswick Blvd Pointe Claire, QC HR1A5 Canada (514)-693-7650

www.carlisleccw.com MSDS Assistance – 972-442-6545 Technical Assistance – 888-229-2199 Customer Service – 888-229-0199

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with Schedule 1 of Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (SOR/2015-17)

Flammable Liquids - Category 2

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system, kidneys)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 (blood)

#### **GHS Label Elements**

Symbol(s)

Page 1 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363







## **Signal Word**

Danger

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

## Prevention

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Specific treatment (see label)

#### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

## **Disposal**

Page 2 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS         | Component Name              | Percent |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 108-88-3    | Toluene                     | 40-70   |
| 67-64-1     | Acetone                     | 10-15   |
| Proprietary | Petroleum hydrocarbon resin | 10-30   |

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

#### Skin

Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

#### **Eyes**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### **Ingestion**

If swallowed, get medical attention.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## **Delayed**

Causes damage to central nervous system, kidney damage. May cause damage to the blood system.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

## **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam or water. Water may be ineffective.

Page 3 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

## **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

## **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

## **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen

#### **Advice for firefighters**

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

## **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

## Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Ventilate affected area. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect with absorbent into suitable container. Prevent entry into sewers, drains, ditches, underground or confined spaces and waterways. Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, and hot surfaces - No smoking. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe gas/fume/vapour/spray. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

## **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Keep container tightly closed. Do not puncture or burn containers, even when empty. Empty containers may contain product residue.

Page 4 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

**Incompatible Materials** 

strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **Component Exposure Limits**

| Toluene               | 108-88-3  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Alberta               | 50 ppm TWA ; 188 mg/m3 TWA                            |  |  |  |
|                       | Substance may be readily absorbed through intact skin |  |  |  |
| British Colombia      | 20 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
| Manitoba              | 20 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
|                       | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption             |  |  |  |
| New Brunswick         | 50 ppm TWA ; 188 mg/m3 TWA                            |  |  |  |
|                       | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption             |  |  |  |
| Northwest Territories | 50 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
|                       | 60 ppm STEL   |  |  |  |
|                       | Skin notation   |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia           | 20 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
| Nunavut               | 50 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
|                       | 60 ppm STEL   |  |  |  |
|                       | Skin notation   |  |  |  |
| Ontario               | 20 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
| Prince Edward Island  | 20 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
| Quebec                | 50 ppm TWAEV ; 188 mg/m3 TWAEV                        |  |  |  |
|                       | Skin designation                                      |  |  |  |
| Saskatchewan          | 50 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
|                       | 60 ppm STEL   |  |  |  |

Page 5 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

| Yukon         Potentially harmful after absorption through skin or mucous membranes           Yukon         100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m3 TWA           150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m3 STEL         Skin notation           ACGIH:         20 ppm TWA           Acetone         67-64-1           Alberta         500 ppm TWA; 1200 mg/m3 TWA           British Colombia         250 ppm TWA           British Colombia         250 ppm TWA           Manitoba         250 ppm TWA           New Brunswick         500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA           Northwest Territories         500 ppm TWA           Northwest Territories         500 ppm TWA           Nova Scotia         250 ppm TWA           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Ontario         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           Saskatchewan         500 ppm TWA |                       | 1.10  |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m3 STEL  |                       | Potentially harmful after absorption through skin or mucous membranes |
| Skin notation     ACGIH:   20 ppm TWA     Acetone   67-64-1     Alberta   500 ppm TWA; 1200 mg/m3 TWA     750 ppm STEL; 1800 mg/m3 STEL     British Colombia   250 ppm TWA     500 ppm STEL     Manitoba   250 ppm TWA     S00 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA     750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL     Northwest Territories   500 ppm TWA     750 ppm STEL     Nova Scotia   250 ppm TWA     500 ppm TWA     500 ppm TWA     500 ppm STEL     Nunavut   500 ppm TWA     750 ppm STEL     Nunavut   500 ppm TWA     750 ppm STEL     Ontario   500 ppm TWA     750 ppm STEL     Prince Edward Island   250 ppm TWA     500 ppm TWA     500 ppm STEL     Ouebec   500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV     1000 ppm STEV; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   | Yukon                 | 100 ppm TWA ; 375 mg/m3 TWA   |
| ACGIH: 20 ppm TWA  Acetone 67-64-1  Alberta 500 ppm TWA; 1200 mg/m3 TWA  750 ppm STEL; 1800 mg/m3 STEL  British Colombia 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  Manitoba 250 ppm TWA  New Brunswick 500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA  750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL  Northwest Territories 500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Nova Scotia 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Nunavut 500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Nunavut 500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Prince Edward Island 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  500 ppm STEL  Prince Edward Island 500 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  500 ppm STEL  Quebec 500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV  |                       | 150 ppm STEL ; 560 mg/m3 STEL   |
| Acetone 67-64-1  Alberta 500 ppm TWA; 1200 mg/m3 TWA  750 ppm STEL; 1800 mg/m3 STEL  British Colombia 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm STEL  Manitoba 250 ppm TWA  New Brunswick 500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA  750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL  Northwest Territories 500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Nova Scotia 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Nova Scotia 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Nunavut 500 ppm TWA  750 ppm STEL  Prince Edward Island 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm STEL  Prince Edward Island 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm STEL  Quebec 500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV  |                       | Skin notation   |
| S00 ppm TWA ; 1200 mg/m3 TWA   750 ppm STEL ; 1800 mg/m3 STEL   | ACGIH:                | 20 ppm TWA  |
| 750 ppm STEL; 1800 mg/m3 STEL   | Acetone               | 67-64-1   |
| British Colombia   250 ppm TWA   500 ppm STEL   | Alberta               | 500 ppm TWA ; 1200 mg/m3 TWA  |
| 500 ppm STEL  |                       | 750 ppm STEL ; 1800 mg/m3 STEL  |
| Manitoba         250 ppm TWA           New Brunswick         500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA           750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL           Northwest Territories         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Nova Scotia         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Ontario         500 ppm TWA           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           S00 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   | British Colombia      | 250 ppm TWA   |
| New Brunswick         500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA           750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL           Northwest Territories         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Nova Scotia         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Ontario         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   |                       | 500 ppm STEL  |
| 750 ppm STEL ; 1782 mg/m3 STEL  | Manitoba              | 250 ppm TWA   |
| Northwest Territories         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Nova Scotia         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Ontario         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   | New Brunswick         | 500 ppm TWA ; 1188 mg/m3 TWA  |
| 750 ppm STEL  |                       | 750 ppm STEL ; 1782 mg/m3 STEL  |
| Nova Scotia         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Ontario         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV  | Northwest Territories | 500 ppm TWA   |
| 500 ppm STEL  |                       | 750 ppm STEL  |
| Nunavut         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Ontario         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   | Nova Scotia           | 250 ppm TWA   |
| 750 ppm STEL  |                       | 500 ppm STEL  |
| Ontario         500 ppm TWA           750 ppm STEL           Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV  | Nunavut               | 500 ppm TWA   |
| 750 ppm STEL  Prince Edward Island 250 ppm TWA  500 ppm STEL  Quebec 500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV  1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV  |                       | 750 ppm STEL  |
| Prince Edward Island         250 ppm TWA           500 ppm STEL           Quebec         500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV           1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   | Ontario               | 500 ppm TWA   |
| 500 ppm STEL  |                       | 750 ppm STEL  |
| Quebec 500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV  1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV  | Prince Edward Island  | 250 ppm TWA   |
| 1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV   |                       | 500 ppm STEL  |
|   | Quebec                | 500 ppm TWAEV ; 1190 mg/m3 TWAEV                                      |
| Saskatchewan 500 ppm TWA  |                       | 1000 ppm STEV ; 2380 mg/m3 STEV                                       |
|   | Saskatchewan          | 500 ppm TWA   |

Page 6 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

|        | 750 ppm STEL                    |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| Yukon  | 1000 ppm TWA ; 2400 mg/m3 TWA   |  |
|        | 1250 ppm STEL ; 3000 mg/m3 STEL |  |
| ACGIH: | 250 ppm TWA                     |  |
|        | 500 ppm STEL                    |  |

# ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

## **Toluene** (108-88-3)

0.02 mg/l Medium: blood Time: prior to last shift of workweek Parameter: Toluene;

0.03 mg/l Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Toluene;

0.3 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: o-Cresol with hydrolysis (background)

## Acetone (67-64-1)

25 mg/l Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Acetone (nonspecific )

## **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

## **Eye/face protection**

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

## **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing, Industrial Boots.

## **Respiratory Protection**

Selection and use of respiratory protective equipment should be in accordance in the USA with OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134; or in Canada with CSA Standard Z94.4.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance           | thin dark blue liquid | Physical State          | liquid                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Odor                 | sweet,solvent         | Color                   | dark blue             |
| Odor Threshold       | Not available         | рН                      | Not available         |
| <b>Melting Point</b> | -95 °C(-139°F)        | <b>Boiling Point</b>    | 56 - 110 °C133-230°F) |
| Freezing point       | Not available         | <b>Evaporation Rate</b> | 3.2                   |

Page 7 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not available | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Not available  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|--|
| Autoignition                 | 465 °C(869°F) | Flash Point                            | -18 °C(-0.4°F) |  |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | 1.3           | Decomposition                          | Not available  |  |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | 12.8          | Vapor Pressure                         | 54.6 mmHg      |  |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | 3             | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not available  |  |
| Water Solubility             | Negligible    | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available  |  |
| Viscosity                    | 350 cps       | Solubility (Other)                     | Hydrocarbons   |  |
| Density                      | 0.9           | VOC                                    | 450 g/L        |  |

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Will not polymerize.

## **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

## **Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, acids, bases

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

## Inhalation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## **Skin Contact**

Causes skin irritation.

## **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

## **Ingestion**

No information on significant adverse effects.

Page 8 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

## **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

## **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 Rat >7000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 12 - 14 g/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 30 - 35 mg/L

Acetone (67-64-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg Dermal Guinea pig >7246 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 32000 ppm 4 h

## **Product Toxicity Data**

## **Acute Toxicity Estimate**

| Dermal | > 2000 mg/kg |
|--------|--------------|
| Oral   | > 2000 mg/kg |

#### **Immediate Effects**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## **Delayed Effects**

Causes damage to central nervous system, kidney damage. May cause damage to the blood system.

## **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes serious eye irritation, skin irritation, Irritation to respiratory tract.

#### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

## **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Toluene | 108-88-3  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
| ACGIH:  | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |  |  |  |  |
| IARC:   | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Acetone | 67-64-1   |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH:  | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |  |  |  |  |

## **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No information available for the product.

Page 9 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

**Reproductive Toxicity** 

No information available for the product.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

central nervous system, respiratory system

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

Central nervous system, kidney, blood

**Aspiration hazard** 

No information available for the product.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure** 

No data available.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Component marysis | riquitie Toxicity   |
|-------------------|---|
| Toluene           | 108-88-3  |
| Fish:             | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:            | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA   |
| Invertebrate:     | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID   |
|                   |   |
| Acetone           | 67-64-1   |
| Fish:             | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.74 - 6.33 mL/L;<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 6210 - 8120 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 8300 mg/L  |
| Invertebrate:     | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10294 - 17704 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 12600 - 12700 mg/L IUCLID   |

Page 10 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Subject to disposal regulations. U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

## **IATA Information:**

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

## **IMDG Information:**

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

## **TDG Information:**

**Shipping Name: ADHESIVES** 

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

## **Component Marine Pollutants (IMDG)**

Not a marine pollutant.

## **International Bulk Chemical Code**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required by the IBC Code to be identified as dangerous chemicals in bulk.

| Toluene   | 108-88-3   |
|-----------|------------|
| IBC Code: | Category Y |

Page 11 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

| Acetone   | 67-64-1    |
|-----------|------------|
| IBC Code: | Category Z |

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **Canada Regulations**

## **CEPA - Priority Substances List**

| Toluene | 108-88-3  |
|---------|---|
|         | Priority Substance List 1 (substance not considered toxic ) |

## **Ozone Depleting Substances**

None of this product's components are on the list.

## **Council of Ministers of the Environment - Soil Quality Guidelines**

| Toluene                     | 108-88-3   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Residential<br>and Parkland | 0.37 mg/kg coarse (surface (<=1.5 m), Free-phase formation, a circumstance deemed unacceptable by many jurisdictions, occurs when a substance exceeds its solubility limit in soil water. The concentration at which this occurs is dependent on soil texture, porosity, and aeration porosity. Under the assumptions used for this guideline, at concentrations greater than 660 mg/kg in coarse soil, or 680 mg/kg in fine soil, formation of free-phase Toluene will likely occur); 0.08 mg/kg fine (surface (<=1.5 m), Free-phase formation, a circumstance deemed unacceptable by many jurisdictions, occurs when a substance exceeds its solubility limit in soil water. The concentration at which this occurs is dependent on soil texture, porosity, and aeration porosity. Under the assumptions used for this guideline, at concentrations greater than 660 mg/kg in coarse soil, or 680 mg/kg in fine soil, formation of free-phase Toluene will likely occur); 0.37 mg/kg coarse (subsoil (>1.5 m), Free-phase formation, a circumstance deemed unacceptable by many jurisdictions, occurs when a substance exceeds its solubility limit in soil water. The concentration at which this occurs is dependent on soil texture, porosity, and aeration porosity. Under the assumptions used for this guideline, at concentrations greater than 660 mg/kg in coarse soil, or 680 mg/kg in fine soil, formation of free-phase Toluene will likely occur); 0.08 mg/kg fine (subsoil (>1.5 m), Free-phase formation, a circumstance deemed unacceptable by many jurisdictions, occurs when a substance exceeds its solubility limit in soil water. The concentration at which this occurs is dependent on soil texture, porosity, and aeration porosity. Under the assumptions used for this guideline, at concentrations greater than 660 mg/kg in coarse soil, or 680 mg/kg in fine soil, formation of free-phase Toluene will likely occur) |

**Council of Ministers of the Environment - Water Quality Guidelines** 

Page 12 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

| Toluene             | 108-88-3 |
|---------------------|----------|
| Marine Aquatic Life | 215 μg/L |

## **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene                                | 108-88-3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SARA 313: 1 % de minimis concentration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CERCLA:                                | CLA: 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TSCA 12b:                              | Section 4, 1 % de minimus concentration (related to Hydrocarbons, C>4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetone                                | 67-64-1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CERCLA:                                | 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ                                     |  |  |  |  |  |

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

## **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Acetone (67-64-1)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 3 Fire: 2 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Page 13 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: CCW-702 Product #: 305363

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** New SDS: 5/29/2018

## Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. In many instances, especially when proprietary or trade secret materials are used, CCWI Company must rely upon the hazard evaluation of such components submitted by that product's manufacturer or importer. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 14 of 14 Issue date: 2018-05-29 Revision 1.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant

**Synonym:** Industrial Sealant

Chemical Family: Solvent Based Sealant

**Product Use:** Sealant for TPO Single-Ply Roofing Membranes

Restrictions on Use: For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Reproductive Toxicity- Category 2 Skin Irritation - Category 2 Aspiration Hazard - Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 Flammable Liquids- Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)







## Signal Word

Danger

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Page 1 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

[201]: Obtain special instructions before use.

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P264: Wash hands, forearms, and other exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

#### Response

P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P314: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P342+P311: If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P362: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

P391: Collect spillage.

## **Storage**

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

P403 + P233Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

P405 Store locked up

#### **Disposal**

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

IMMEDIATE CONCERNS: DANGER! Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapor may cause flash fire and explosion. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through the skin. Pulmonary aspiration hazard. After ingestion, may enter lungs and produce damage. High vapor concentrations may cause drowsiness. Can cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation.

Page 2 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Can cause severe eye irritation and corneal damage. SKIN: Causes defatting and skin irritation. Can cause dermatitis.

SKIN ABSORPTION: May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

INGESTION: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea and vomiting. Aspiration of material into the

lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis, which can be fatal. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

INHALATION: May cause nose or throat irritation. High concentrations may lead to central nervous

system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis and loss of consciousness). ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, and Skin Contact

TARGET ORGAN STATEMENT: Central Nervous System (CNS) IRRITANCY: Eyes, nose, throat, respiratory tract, and skin irritation.

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS       | Component Name            | Percent |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| 108-88-3  | Toluene                   | 45 - 70 |
| 1330-20-7 | Xylene(o-, m-, p-Isomers) | 15-40   |

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of tempered water (at least 15-20 minutes) lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash or dispose of clothing before reuse.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting, keep person warm, quiet and get medical attention immediately. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Aspiration of this material into the lungs due to vomiting can cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.

#### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

**EYES:** Liquid and vapor can severely irritate the eyes depending on type of exposure (splash, vapor) and exposure time.

**SKIN:** Mild to moderate skin irritant.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** May be absorbed through the skin and can contribute to overall exposure. Effects are similar to CNS depression.

Page 3 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant

**INGESTION:** May result in central nervous system (CNS) depression with symptoms such as headaches, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, dizziness, incoordination and unconsciousness. Aspiration of material into lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

**INHALATION:** High vapor concentrations may cause CNS depression with symptoms including light headedness, giddiness, nausea, drowsiness, headache, nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation, reduced appetite, confusion, and unconsciousness.

Product #: 303436

**ACUTE TOXICITY:** High vapor concentrations may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression with symptoms including light headedness, giddiness, nausea, drowsiness, headache, nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation, reduced appetite, confusion and unconsciousness.

**CHRONIC EFFECTS:** Damage to the nervous system of the extremities, peripheral neuropathy, with symptoms including numbness, tingling and weakness in the toes and fingers, sensory impairment to touch, pain, vibration and temperature, muscular weakness, blurred vision, coldness of extremities, loss of body weight and reflexes, and even paralysis. Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate the skin and cause a skin rash (dermatitis).

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE CLASS: Class IB

GENERAL HAZARD: Flammable liquid and vapor.

## **Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, water spray or fog.

#### **Explosion Hazards**

Avoid fire, sparks, static electricity and hot surfaces. Liquid readily evaporates at room/ambient temperature. Vapors are invisible, flammable, heavier than air, and may accumulate in low areas and spread long distances. Distant ignition and flashback are possible.

## **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Aldehydes

## **Fire Fighting Measures**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus with pressure-demand, full face piece SCBA (MSHA/NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Sensitive to Static Discharge:** Likely to catch fire from near-by spark. Static charge may accumulate by flow or agitation. Grounding and bonding of containers is required.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide may form when heated to decomposition.



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** Dike area to contain spill. Take precautions as necessary to prevent contamination of ground and surface waters. Recover spilled material on absorbent, such as sawdust or vermiculite, and sweep into closed containers for disposal. After all visible traces, including ignitible vapors, have been removed, thoroughly wet vacuum the area. Do not flush to sewer. If area of spill is porous, remove as much contaminated earth and gravel, etc. as necessary and place in closed containers for disposal. Only those persons who are adequately trained, authorized, and wearing the required personal protective equipment (PPE) should participate in spill response and clean-up.

**LARGE SPILL:** Keep spectators away. Only those persons who are adequately trained, authorized and wearing the required personal protective equipment (PPE) should participate in spill response and cleanup. Ventilate the area by natural means or by explosion proof mechanical means (i.e. fans). Know and prepare for spill response before using or handling this product. Eliminate all ignition sources (flames, hot surfaces, portable heaters and sources of electrical, static, or frictional sparks). Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g. sand, earth). Transfer liquids to covered and labeled metal containers for recovery or disposal, or remove with inert absorbent. Use only non-sparking tools and appropriate PPE. Place absorbent diking materials in covered metal containers for disposal. Prevent contamination of sewers, streams, and groundwater with spilled material or used absorbent.

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

GENERAL PROCEDURES: For professional or industrial use only. Follow label instructions. Keep out of the reach of children. Not for consumption. No smoking. Do not breathe vapors. Avoid contact with body. Turn off all pilot lights, flames, stoves, heaters, electric motors, welding equipment and other sources of ignition. Empty containers must not be washed and re-used for any purpose. Contact lens wearers must wear protective eye wear around chemical vapors and liquid. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Flammable vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively. To prevent build-up of vapors, use adequate natural and/or mechanical ventilation (e.g. open all windows and doors to achieve cross ventilation). Containers may be hazardous when empty. Never use welding or cutting torch on or near container. Do not cut, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, sparks, static electricity or other source of ignition. Explosion may occur causing injury or death.

**HANDLING:** Use adequate ventilation and appropriate respiratory protection to avoid breathing vapors when cover is removed. Ground and bond all equipment when handling flammable solvent-borne material.

## Storage

Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated area, out of the sun and away from ignition sources. Do not remove or deface label. Prevent water or moist air from entering container.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: 15.5°C (60°F) Minimum to 35°C (95°F) Maximum

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

Page 5 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Component Exposure Limits**

| Toluene                   | 108-88-3                  |                                     |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| OSHA (US):                | 200 ppm TWA               | 300 ppm STEL Ceiling                |  |
| ACGIH:                    | 20 ppm TWA                |                                     |  |
|                           |                           |                                     |  |
| Xylene(o-, m-, p-Isomers) | 1330-20-7                 |                                     |  |
| OSHA (US):                | 100ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA |                                     |  |
| ACGIH                     | 100 ppm TWA; 434 mg/m³TWA | 150 ppm; 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL |  |

#### **Engineering Controls**

Provide sufficient explosion proof mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below the occupational exposure limit and exposure concentration.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

## **Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) or a full face respirator.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear chemical protective clothing & boots to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact. Wear impervious gloves, if needed, to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact.

## **Respiratory Protection**

NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

## **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves such as nitrile rubber.

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Use good hygiene practices when handling this material. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

Page 6 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | viscous liquid                      | Physical State         | liquid                    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Odor                       | Solvent-like                        | Color                  | clear                     |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | 110.6°C(231°F)<br>to 137°C(278.6°F) | Flammability Limit     | 1.0 to 7.1                |
| Autoignition               | 526 °C (980 °F)                     | Flash Point            | 8.9°C (48 °F)             |
| Specific Gravity (water=1) | 0.872                               | % Volatile (by weight) | 84.1                      |
| Vapor Density (air=1)      | 4                                   | VOC                    | 732.800 g/L EPA method 24 |
| Density                    | 7.27 lbs/gal                        |                        |                           |

**COMMENTS:** 5.27 lb VHAP/lb Solid 84.1% by weight HAP

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid fire, sparks, static electricity and hot surfaces.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases.

## **Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form when heated to decomposition.

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

## Inhalation

May cause respiratory irritation.

## **Skin Contact**

Causes skin irritation.

Page 7 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

Irritation

Eyes, nose, throat, respiratory tract irritation.

**Corrosivity** 

Not applicable

**Sensitization:** 

Not applicable

**Neurotoxicity:** 

Not applicable

**Genetic Effects:** 

Not applicable

**Mutagenicity:** 

Not applicable

#### **Reproductive Effects:**

This product contains toluene, a chemical known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 Rat 2600 mg/kg - 7500 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12,124 mg/kg

Inhalation LD50 Rat 8000 ppm (4hr dose)

Xylene (1330-20-7)

Oral LD50 Rat 4300 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 2000 mg/kg Inhalation LD50 Rat 26800 ppm

#### **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Toluene                   | 108-88-3  |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| IARC:                     | 3         |
| Xylene(o-, m-, p-Isomers) | 1330-20-7 |
| IARC:                     | 3         |

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Environmental Data**

This product contains components that will normally float on water. These components may be harmful to aquatic organisms and may cause long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

#### **Ecotoxicological Information:**

Page 8 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant

Contains components that are potentially toxic to freshwater and saltwater ecosystems.

| Chemical Name              | Wt.%    | CAS       |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Toluene                    | 45 - 70 | 108-88-3  |
| Xylenes (o-,m-,p- Isomers) | 15 - 40 | 1330-20-7 |

Product #: 303436

#### **Bioaccumulation/Accumulation**

Contains components with the potential to bio-accumulate.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information:** 

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II NAERG: 128

Marine Pollutant #1: None

**OTHER SHIPPING INFORMATION**: contains (Toluene, Xylene)

**SPECIAL SHIPPING NOTES:** If individual container size is less than 1.3 gallons, the proper shipping

name is:

**ORM-D Consumer Commodity** 

Non-Regulated

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

Page 9 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



## Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant

#### EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

| Chemical Name              | Wt.%    | CAS       |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Toluene                    | 45 - 70 | 108-88-3  |
| Xylenes (o-,m-,p- Isomers) | 15 - 40 | 1330-20-7 |

Product #: 303436

## CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

| Chemical Name              | Wt.%    | CERCLA RQ |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Toluene                    | 45 - 70 |           |
| Xylenes (o-,m-,p- Isomers) | 15 - 40 | 100       |

## TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

| Chemical Name              | CAS       | TSCA SECTION |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Toluene                    | 108-88-3  | 1,000 lbs.   |
| Xylenes (o-,m-,p- Isomers) | 1330-20-7 | 8a, 8d, 12b, |

## **CLEAN AIR ACT**

| Chemical Name              | Wt.%    | CAS       |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Toluene                    | 45 - 70 | 108-88-3  |
| Xylenes (o-,m-,p- Isomers) | 15 - 40 | 1330-20-7 |

# **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** This product contains toluene, a chemical known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

| Chemical Name | Wt.%    | Listed                 |
|---------------|---------|------------------------|
| Toluene       | 45 – 70 | Developmental Toxicity |

## STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

| Chemical Name                 | Requirements   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Toluene                       | New Jersey Right to Know List Pennsylvania Right to Know List    |
|                               | Massachusetts Toxic Use Reduction Act (TURA) Reportable Chemical |
|                               | New Jersey Right to Know List                                    |
|                               | Pennsylvania Right to Know List                                  |
| Xylenes (o-,m-,p-Isomers)     | Massachusetts Toxic Use Reduction Act (TURA) Reportable Chemical |
| Aylenes (0-,III-,p-Isoliieis) | Illinois Right to Know List                                      |
|                               | Minnesota Right to Know List                                     |
|                               | Rhode Island Right to Know List                                  |

Page 10 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

**CANADA** 

WHMIS HAZARD SYMBOL AND CLASSIFICATION





Flammable Liquid Toxic

**DOMESTIC SUBSTANCE (INVENTORY):** Toluene and Xylene are specified on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL).

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection B

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: January 24, 2019 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU -Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL -Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO -International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> -ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL -Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

Page 11 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Clear Cut-Edge Sealant Product #: 303436

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 12 of 12 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Material Name:** FAST Bag in a Box Part A **Synonym:** Polymethylene Polyphenylisocyanate

**Chemical Family:** Aromatic isocyanates

**Product Use:** Two-part adhesive for roofing systems

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

## **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

AcuteToxicity- Category 4 (Inhalation- mist)

Skin Corrosive/Irritation - Category 2

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure –(Irritating to respiratory system)-Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure –(by inhalation)-Category 2

Skin Sensitivity - Category 1B

Respiratory Sensitization- Category 1

Carcinogenicity-Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)





# Signal Word

Danger

## **Hazard Statement:**

H320 Causes eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Page 1 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 May cause damage to organs (Olfactory organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure (inhalation).

## **Precautionary Statements (Prevention):**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P260 Do not breathe dust/gas/mist/vapours.

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P261 Avoid breathing mist.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P264 Wash with plenty of water and soap thoroughly after handling.

## **Precautionary Statements (Response):**

P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P308 + P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

P303 + P352 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P333 + P311 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P311 If eye irritation persists: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Storage):**

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Disposal):**

P501 Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

## Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

#### Labeling of special preparations (GHS):

CONTAINS ISOCYANATES. INHALATION OF ISOCYANATE MISTS OR VAPORS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION, BREATHLESSNESS, CHEST DISCOMFORT AND REDUCED PULMONARY FUNCTION. OVEREXPOSURE WELL ABOVE THE PEL MAY RESULT IN BRONCHITIS, BRONCHIAL SPASMS AND PULMONARY EDEMA. LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE, INCLUDING REDUCED LUNG FUNCTION WHICH MAY BE PERMANENT. ACUTE OR CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES MAY CAUSE SENSITIZATION IN SOME INDIVIDUALS, RESULTING IN ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTIONS INCLUDING WHEEZING.

Page 2 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

SHORTNESS OF BREATH AND DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ANIMAL TESTS INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION. ANIMAL TESTS AND OTHER RESEARCH INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT WITH MDI MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION.

## According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

## **Emergency overview**

#### DANGER:

CONTAINS ISOCYANATES. INHALATION OF ISOCYANATE MISTS OR VAPORS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION, BREATHLESSNESS, CHEST DISCOMFORT AND REDUCED PULMONARY FUNCTION. OVEREXPOSURE WELL ABOVE THE PEL MAY RESULT IN BRONCHITIS, BRONCHIAL SPASMS AND PULMONARY EDEMA. LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE, INCLUDING REDUCED LUNG FUNCTION WHICH MAY BE PERMANENT. ACUTE OR CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES MAY CAUSE SENSITIZATION IN SOME INDIVIDUALS, RESULTING IN ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTIONS INCLUDING WHEEZING, SHORTNESS OF BREATH AND DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ANIMAL TESTS INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES. SKIN OR EYE CONTACT MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name  | Percent     |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 101-68-8   | Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)   | 25.0 - 50.0 |
| 17589-24-1 | 1,3-Diazetidine-2,4-dione, 1,3-bis[4-[(4-isocyanatophenyl)methyl]phenyl]-                                       | 1.0 - 3.0   |
| 26447-40-5 | Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate  | 3.0 - 7.0   |
| 57636-09-6 | Isocyanic acid, polymethylenepolyphenylene ester, polymer with.alphahydroomega hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2- ethanediyl) | 1.0 - 3.0   |
| 9016-87-9  | P-MDI   | 50.0 - 75.0 |

Page 3 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

# Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### General advice: Remove contaminated clothing.

**EYES:** In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately for at least 15 minutes with plenty of water. Immediate medical attention required.

**SKIN:** Wash affected areas thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Immediate medical attention required

**INHALATION:** Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. Assist in breathing if necessary. Immediate medical attention required.

## Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

**Hazards:** Symptoms can appear later.

## **Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)**

**Hazards:** Respiratory sensitization may result in allergic (asthma-like) signs in the lower respiratory tract including wheezing, shortness of breath and difficulty breathing, the onset of which may be delayed. Repeated inhalation of high concentrations may cause lung damage, including reduced lung function, which may be permanent. Substances eliciting lower respiratory tract irritation may worsen the asthmalike reactions that may be produced by product exposures.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

## Note to physician

Antidote: Specific antidotes or neutralizers to isocyanates do not exist.

Treatment: Treatment should be supportive and based on the judgement of the physician in response to the reaction of the patient.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

Dry powder, foam, carbon dioxide, water spray.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting: nitrous gases, fumes/smoke, isocyanate, vapour

**Fire Fighting Measures** 

Page 4 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

#### **Further information:**

Keep containers cool by spraying with water if exposed to fire. Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Clear area. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

## Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For small amounts: Absorb isocyanate with suitable absorbent material (see § 40 CFR, sections 260, 264 and 265 for further information). Shovel into open container. Do not make container pressure tight. Move container to a well-ventilated area (outside). Spill area can be decontaminated with the following recommended decontamination solution: Mixture of 90 % water, 8 % concentrated ammonia, 2 % detergent. Add at a 10 to 1 ratio. Allow to stand for at least 48 hours to allow escape of evolved carbon dioxide.

For large amounts: If temporary control of isocyanate vapor is required, a blanket of protein foam orother suitable foam (available from most fire departments) may be placed over the spill. Transfer asmuch liquid as possible via pump or vacuum device into closed but not sealed containers for disposal.

For residues: The following measures should be taken for final cleanup: Wash down spill area with decontamination solution. Allow solution to stand for at least 10 minutes.

Dike spillage.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## Precautions for safe handling

Provide suitable exhaust ventilation at the processing machines. Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work areas. Avoid aerosol formation. When handling heated product, vapours of the product should be ventilated, and respiratory protection used. Wear respiratory protection when spraying. Danger of bursting when sealed gastight. Protect against moisture. If bulging of drum occurs, transfer to well ventilated area, puncture to relieve pressure, open vent and let stand for 48 hours before resealing.

## Protection against fire and explosion:

**Storage** No explosion proofing necessary.

## Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep away from water. Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from acids and bases. Segregate from bases.

Suitable materials for containers: Carbon steel (Iron), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low

Page 5 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

density polyethylene (LDPE), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Further information on storage conditions: Formation of CO2 and build up of pressure possible. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. Outage of containers should be filled with dry inert gas at atmospheric pressure to avoid reaction with moisture.

Storage stability:

Storage temperature: 32 - 110 °F

Protect against moisture.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-<br>diisocyanate (MDI)                    | 101-68-8                           |
|--|------------------------------------|
| OSHA PEL   | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| ACGIH TLV  | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |
|  |                                    |
| P-MDI  | 9016-87-9                          |
| OSHA PEL   | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| ACGIH TVL  | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |
|  |                                    |
| Isocyanic acid, polymethylene -<br>polyphenylene ester (P-MDI) | 57636-09-6                         |
| OSHA PEL   | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| ACGIH TLV  | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |

# Personal protective equipment Respiratory protection:

When workers are facing concentrations above the occupational exposure limits they must use appropriate certified respirators. When atmospheric levels may exceed the occupational exposure limit (PEL or TLV) NIOSH-certified air-purifying respirators equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and particulate filter can be used as long as appropriate precautions and change out schedules are in place. For

Page 6 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

emergency or non-routine, high exposure situations, including confined space entry, use a NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

## Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves should be worn to prevent all skin contact., Suitable materials may include, chloroprene rubber (Neoprene), nitrile rubber (Buna N), chlorinated polyethylene, polyvinylchloride (Pylox), butyl rubber, depending upon conditions of use.

#### **Eye protection:**

Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

## **Body protection:**

Cover as much of the exposed skin as possible to prevent all skin contact., Suitable materials may include, saran-coated material, depending upon conditions of use.

# General safety and hygiene measures:

Wear protective clothing as necessary to prevent contact. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Observe the appropriate PEL or TLV value. Wash soiled clothing immediately. Contaminated equipment or clothing should be cleaned after each use or disposed of.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                     | liquid  | Physical State             | liquid  |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Odor                           | faint aromatic  | Color                      | Dark amber  |
| <b>Boiling Point (@ 5mmHg)</b> | 200°C(392°F)  | Flammability Limit         | Not flammable   |
| Freezing Point (@ 1<br>ATM)    | 3°C (37.4°F)  | Vapor Pressure (20°C)      | 0.00016 mmHg  |
| Autoignition                   | >250 °C (482 °F)                                      | Flash Point                | 220°C (428 °F)  |
| Solubility in water            | Reacts with water                                     | Viscosity, Dynamic (20°C)  | 200 mPa.s   |
| Vapor Density (air=1)          | N/A   | Molar Mass                 | 360 g/mol   |
| Density (20°C)                 | 1.22 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                | рН                         | N/A   |
| Relative Density(25°C)         | 1.22  | <b>Bulk Density (25°C)</b> | 10.17 lb/USg  |
| Thermal decomposition          | No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed. | Evaporation rate:          | Value can be<br>approximated from<br>Henry's Law Constant<br>or vapor pressure. |
|                                |   |                            |   |

Page 7 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

**Other Information:** If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## Reactivity

Corrosion to metals: No corrosive effect on metal.

Oxidizing properties: Not fire-propagating

## **Chemical Stability**

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Reacts with water, with formation of carbon dioxide. Risk of bursting. Reacts with alcohols. Reacts with acids. Reacts with alkalies. Reacts with amines. Risk of exothermic reaction. Risk of polymerization. Contact with certain rubbers and plastics can cause brittleness of the substance/product with subsequent loss in strength.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid moisture.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, amines, alcohols, water, Alkalines, strong bases, Substances/products that react with isocyanates

**Hazardous decomposition products**: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, hydrogen cyanide, nitrogen oxides, aromatic isocyanates, gases/vapors

**Thermal decomposition**: No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

# Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

## **Acute Toxicity/Effects**

## **Acute toxicity**

Assessment of acute toxicity: Inhalation of vapours may cause irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat or trachea, breathlessness, chest discomfort, difficult breathing and reduced pulmonary function. Inhalation exposure well above the PEL may result additionally in eye irritation, headache, chemical bronchitis, asthma-like findings or pulmonary edema. Isocyanates have also been reported to cause hypersensitivity pneumonitis, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms, the onset of which may be delayed.

Page 8 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) (101-68-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >9,400 mg/kg Inhalation LD50 Rat 2.0 (OECD Guideline 403) An aerosol was tested

#### Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Causes temporary irritation of the respiratory tract.

#### **Irritation / corrosion**

Assessment of irritating effects: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Skin contact may result in dermatitis, either irritative or allergic.

#### Skin

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Species: rabbit Result: Irritating. Method: Draize test

## Eye

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Species: rabbit Result: Irritating. Method: Draize test

#### **Sensitization**

Assessment of sensitization: Sensitization after skin contact possible. The substance may cause sensitization of the respiratory tract. As a result of previous repeated overexposures or a single large dose, certain individuals will develop isocyanate sensitization (chemical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the PEL/TLV. These symptoms, which include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath, or asthmatic attack, could be immediate or delayed up to several hours after exposure. Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air, or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Chronic overexposure to isocyanates has also been reported to cause lung damage, including a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Prolonged contact can cause reddening, swelling, rash, scaling, or blistering. In those who have developed a skin sensitization, these symptoms can develop as a result of contact with very small amounts of liquid material, or even as a result of vapour-only exposure. Animal tests indicate that skin contact may play a role in causing respiratory sensitization.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig

Page 9 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

Result: sensitizing

Mouse Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA)

Species: mouse Result: sensitizin

Can cause skin sensitization

other

Species: guinea pig Result: sensitizing

Studies in animals suggest that dermal exposure may lead to pulmonary sensitization. However, the relevance of this result for humans is unclear.

## **Chronic Toxicity/Effects**

## Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The substance may cause damage to the olfactory epithelium after repeated inhalation. The substance may cause damage to the lung after repeated inhalation. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Experimental/calculated data: rat (Wistar) (male/female) Inhalation 2 yrs, 6 hr/day 0, 0.2, 1, 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>,

olfactory epithelium NOAEL: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> LOAEL: 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

The substance may cause damage to the olfactory epithelium after repeated inhalation. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure. Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause damage to the reproductive organs.

#### **Genetic toxicity**

Assessment of mutagenicity: The substance was mutagenic in various bacterial test systems; however, these results could not be confirmed in tests with mammals.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Genetic toxicity in vitro: OECD Guideline 471 Ames-test Salmonella typhimurium: with and without metabolic activation ambiguous

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Genetic toxicity in vivo: OECD Guideline 474 Micronucleus assay rat (male) Inhalation negative.

No clastogenic effect reported.

#### Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: A carcinogenic potential cannot be excluded after prolonged exposure to severely irritating concentrations. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of

Experimental/calculated data: OECD Guideline 453 rat Inhalation 0, 0.2, 1, 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Result: Lung tumors

Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01 Page 10 of 15



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

## Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause damage to the reproductive organs.

### **Teratogenicity**

Assessment of teratogenicity: The substance did not cause malformations in animal studies; however, toxicity to development was observed at high doses that were toxic to the parental animals.

### **Development**

OECD Guideline 414 rat Inhalation 0, 1, 4, 12 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

NOAEL Mat.: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> NOAEL Teratog.: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

The substance did not cause malformations in animal studies; however, toxicity to development was observed at high doses that were toxic to the parental animals.

## **Symptoms of Exposure**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

## Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

The isocyanate component is a respiratory sensitizer. It may cause allergic reaction leading to asthma-like spasms of the bronchial tubes and difficulty in breathing. Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come into contact with isocyanates is recommended. Contact may aggravate pulmonary disorders. Persons with history of respiratory disease or hypersensitivity should not be exposed to this product. Preemployment and periodic medical examinations with respiratory function tests (FEV, FVC as a minimum) are suggested. Persons with asthmatic conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases, recurrent eczema or pulmonary sensitization should be excluded from working with isocyanates. Once a person is diagnosed as having pulmonary sensitization (allergic asthma) to isocyanates, further exposure is not recommended.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Toxicity**

#### **Aquatic toxicity**

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic organisms. The inhibition of the degradation activity of activated sludge is not anticipated when introduced to biological treatment plants in appropriate low concentrations. Based on long-term (chronic) toxicity study data, the product is very likely not harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product may hydrolyse. The test result maybe partially due to degradation products. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

#### Toxicity to fish

LC0 (96 h) > 1,000 mg/l, Brachydanio rerio (OECD Guideline 203, static)

### **Aquatic invertebrates**

Page 11 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

EC50 (24 h) > 1,000 mg/l, Daphnia magna (OECD Guideline 202, part 1, static)

## **Aquatic plants**

EC0 (72 h) 1,640 mg/l (growth rate), Scenedesmus subspicatus (OECD Guideline 201, static)

## Microorganisms/Effect on activated sludge

## Toxicity to microorganisms

OECD Guideline 209 aquaticaerobic bacteria from a domestic water treatment plant/EC50 (3 h): > 100 mg/l

#### Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O) Poorly biodegradable. The product is unstable in water. The elimination data also refer to products of hydrolysis.

#### Elimination information

0 % BOD of the ThOD (28 d) (OECD Guideline 302 C) (aerobic, activated sludge) Poorly biodegradable.

## Assessment of stability in water

In contact with water the substance will hydrolyse slowly.

Information on Stability in Water (Hydrolysis)

 $t_{1/2}$  20 h (25 °C)

# Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Significant accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

## Bioaccumulation potential

Bioconcentration factor: 200 (28 d), Cyprinus carpio (OECD Guideline 305 E)

#### **Mobility in soil**

Assessment transport between environmental compartments.

The substance will not evaporate into the atmosphere from the water surface. Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## Waste disposal of substance:

Incinerate or dispose of in a licensed facility. Do not discharge substance/product into sewer system.

# **Container disposal:**

DRUMS:

Steel drums must be emptied and can be sent to a licensed drum reconditioner for reuse, a scrap metal dealer or an approved landfill. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers since residue is difficult to

Page 12 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A

Product #: 317332

remove. Under no circumstances should empty drums be burned or cut open with gas or electric torch as toxic decomposition products may be liberated. Do not reuse empty containers.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **U.S. Federal Regulations**

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed.

# EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories)

Acute; Chronic

## **EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

| Chemical Name                           | CAS       |
|---|-----------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) | 101-68-8  |
| P-MDI                                   | 9016-87-9 |

## CERCLA-RQ (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

| Chemical Name                            | CAS       | CERCLA RQ |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); | 101-68-8  | 5000 lbs  |
| P-MDI                                    | 9016-87-9 | 5,000 lbs |

Reportable Quantity for release: 13,157.9 lb

## STATE REGULTIONS

| Chemical Name                            | CAS        | State RTK  |
|--|------------|------------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); | 101-68-8   | MA, NJ, PA |
| P-MDI                                    | 9016-87-9  | MA, NJ, PA |
| Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate           | 26447-40-5 | NJ         |

Page 13 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

## **Summary of Changes** New SDS: April 17, 2015

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU -Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL -Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO -International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> -ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL -Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals: RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition

Page 14 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: FAST Bag in a Box Part A Product #: 317332

that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 15 of 15 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-07-01



Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B Product # 322957

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Synonyms: Polyol Blend.

Chemical Family: Polyol Blend

**Product Use:** Commercial Roofing Adhesive **Restrictions on Use:** Professional use only

**Manufacturer Information** 

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

## **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

## **Signal Word**

None needed according to classification criteria

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

None needed according to classification criteria

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Response

None needed according to classification criteria

# Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

## **Other Hazards**

No additional information available.

Page 1 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



## Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Product # 322957

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name                         | Percent |
|------------|--|---------|
| 25265-71-8 | Dipropylene glycol                     | 5-10    |
| 13674-84-5 | 2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) | 10-20   |
| 280-57-9   | 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane          | 0.1-1   |
| 108-01-0   | 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol               | 0.1-1   |

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

## **Description of Necessary Measures**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Skin

Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

## **Eyes**

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

## **Ingestion**

Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

## **Delayed**

No information on significant adverse effects.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

Page 2 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



Product # 322957

## Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** 

regular dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water, regular foam

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** 

None known.

**Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical** 

Closed containers may rupture violently when heated.

**Hazardous Combustion Products** 

Oxides of carbon, oxides of phosphorus, hydrogen halides

**Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters** 

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece and protective clothing.

**Fire Fighting Measures** 

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers with water spray until well after the fire is out.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Small spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Do not flush into sanitary sewer systems, drains or surface water.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only in well ventilated areas. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store between 65°F-85°F (18°C-30°C). Store in a dry place. Keep away from incompatible materials.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing materials, isocyanates, strong acids, strong bases

Page 3 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

## Product # 322957

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

## Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

## **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

## Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles with a faceshield. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear chemical resistant clothing and rubber boots when potential for contact with the material exists. Thoroughly clean and dry contaminated clothing and shoes before reuse.

# **Respiratory Protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

## **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | blue liquid   | Physical State            | liquid            |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Odor                       | musty, amine  | Color                     | blue              |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>      | Not available | pH                        | Not available     |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | Not available | <b>Boiling Point</b>      | >100 °C           |
| Freezing point             | Not available | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>   | slower than ether |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not available | Flammability (solid, gas) | Not available     |
| Autoignition               | Not available | Flash Point               | >201 °F [(CC)]    |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit   | Not available | Decomposition             | Not available     |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit   | Not available | Vapor Pressure            | Not available     |

Page 4 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



# Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Product # 322957

| Vapor Density (air=1) | >1                       | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | 1.1058        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| Water Solubility      | soluble                  | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available |
| Viscosity             | 250 cps                  | Solubility (Other)                     | Not available |
| Density               | 9.23 lb/gal at @<br>25°C | Physical Form                          | liquid        |
| voc                   | 0 g/l                    |  |               |

#### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Prolonged heating above 160°C or storage below 5°C. Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing materials, isocyanates

## Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of hydrogen, oxides of phosphorus, hydrogen halides

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

Vapor or mist may cause respiratory tract irritation.

## **Skin Contact**

May cause mild skin irritation.

### **Eye Contact**

May cause mild eye irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause gastrointestinal disturbances, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Page 5 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



# Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Product # 322957

## **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

# Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Dipropylene glycol (25265-71-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 14800 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) (13674-84-5)

Oral LD50 Rat 630 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >7 mg/L 4 h

1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (280-57-9)

Oral LD50 Rat 1700 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3200 mg/kg

2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol (108-01-0)

Oral LD50 Rat 1803 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 1220 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 1641 ppm 4 h

Water (7732-18-5)

Oral LD50 Rat >90 mL/kg

## **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

May cause respiratory tract irritation, skin irritation, and eye irritation.

## **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

## **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

## **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No information available for the product.

## **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

## **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

No target organs identified.

Page 6 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



Product # 322957

# Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

No target organs identified.

**Aspiration hazard** 

No information available for the product.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure** 

None reported.

**Additional Data** 

No additional information available.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity**

Avoid release to the environment.

**Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity** 

|  | I .  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) | 13674-84-5   |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                                  | LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio 56.2 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 98 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 30 mg/L [static] |  |  |  |  |
| Algae:                                 | EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus 45 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4 mg/L IUCLID   |  |  |  |  |
| Invertebrate:                          | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 63 mg/L IUCLID   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane          | 280-57-9   |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                                  | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 1510 - 1980 mg/L [flow-  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                                  | through]   |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                                  | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol               | 1  |  |  |  |  |
|  | through]   |  |  |  |  |
| 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol               | through] 108-01-0  |  |  |  |  |

## **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

## **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

Page 7 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



# Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Product # 322957

### **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

## **Bioconcentration**

No information available for the product.

## **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

# Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

## **US DOT Information:**

**UN/NA** #: Not regulated.

#### **IATA Information:**

No Classification assigned.

## **TDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated.

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

#### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component                | CAS        | CA | MA  | MN | NJ  | PA  |
|--------------------------|------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Dipropylene glycol       | 25265-71-8 | No | No  | No | No  | Yes |
| 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol | 108-01-0   | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |

Not listed under California Proposition 65

**Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)** 

Page 8 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



## Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Product # 322957

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane | 280-57-9 |
|-------------------------------|----------|
|                               | 1 %      |

## **WHMIS Classification**

D2A, D2B.

### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane (9003-11-6)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

## Dipropylene glycol (25265-71-8)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# 2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) (13674-84-5)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl, 3-hydroxypropyl methyl, ethoxylated propoxylated (68937-55-3)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

## Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono-2-propenyl ether (9041-33-2)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

## 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (280-57-9)

| US CA EU AU PH JP - JP - ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN | NZ | MX |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----|----|----|--|
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----|----|----|--|

Page 9 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



## Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B

Product # 322957

| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|

### 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol (108-01-0)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

#### Water (7732-18-5)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

## **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

## **Summary of Changes**

New 3/24/2015

## Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Page 10 of 11 Issue date: 2016-06-20 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-21



Material Name: Flexible FAST Bag in a Box Part B Product # 322957

**Other Information** 

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: FAST Catalyst Synonym: Polyol/catalyst blend

**Product Use:** Two-part adhesive for roofing systems

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Skin Corrosive/Irritation - Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 1

# **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)



## Signal Word

Danger

## **Hazard Statement:**

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

## **Precautionary Statements (Prevention):**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P264 Wash with plenty of water and soap thoroughly after handling.

## **Precautionary Statements (Response):**

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P303 + P352 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Page 1 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

## According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

#### **Emergency overview**

WARNING:

CAUSES IRREVERSIBLE EYE DAMAGE.

CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

| CAS        | Component Name     | Percent            |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 280-57-9   | triethylenediamine | >= 15.0 - < 20.0 % |
| 25265-71-8 | dipropylene glycol | >= 25.0 - < 50.0 % |

According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

| CAS          | Component Name     | Percent            |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 280-57-9     | triethylenediamine | >= 15.0 - < 20.0 % |  |  |
| 25265-71-8   | dipropylene glycol | >= 25.0 - < 50.0 % |  |  |
| Trade Secret | Polyol             | >= 25.0 - < 50.0 % |  |  |

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

## General advice:

Remove contaminated clothing.

#### If inhaled:

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air, seek medical attention. Immediately administer a corticosteroid from a controlled/metered dose inhaler.

#### If in eyes:

Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

#### If on skin:

Immediately wash thoroughly with plenty of water, apply sterile dressings, consult a skin specialist.

Page 2 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

#### If swallowed:

Immediately rinse mouth and then drink 200-300 ml of water, seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting.

### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11.

Hazards: No hazards anticipated.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

#### Note to physician

Treatment: Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions), no known specific antidote.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Dry powder, foam, carbon dioxide, water spray.

## Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting: No particular hazards known.

## **Fire Fighting Measures**

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:

Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

#### **Further information:**

Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### **Further accidental release measures:**

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.

# Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear suitable personal protective clothing

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not empty into drains. Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal.

Page 3 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## Precautions for safe handling

Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work areas. Protect against moisture. Protection against fire and explosion: No explosion proofing necessary.

## Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from acids. Segregate from oxidants.

Suitable materials for containers: Carbon steel (Iron), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2).

Further information on storage conditions: No special precautions necessary. Avoid extreme heat. Store protected against freezing.

Storage stability:

Storage temperature: 60 - 80 °F Protect against moisture.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Component Exposure Limits**

#### Advice on system design:

Provide local exhaust ventilation to control vapors/mists.

## Personal protective equipment

#### **Respiratory protection:**

Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator as needed.

## **Hand protection:**

Chemical resistant protective gloves.

## **Eye protection:**

Wear face shield or tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles) if splashing hazard exists.

## **Body protection:**

Standard work clothes and shoes.

## General safety and hygiene measures:

Avoid contact with skin. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wear protective clothing as necessary to prevent contact. Avoid inhalation of vapours/mists. Wash soiled clothing immediately.

Page 4 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance            | liquid  | Physical State            | liquid   |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Odor                  | ammonia-like  | Color                     | straw yellow   |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>  | > 140 °C(284 °F)  | Flammability Limit        | Not flammable  |
| Freezing Point        | Not applicable  | Vapor Pressure(25°C)      | < 0.1 hPa  |
| Autoignition          | >250 °C (482 °F)  | Flash Point               | 200°C (392 °F)   |
| Solubility in water   | Slighlty soluble  | Viscosity, Dynamic (25°C) | 400 - 500 mPa.s  |
| Vapor Density         | Not applicable  | pH                        | >= 7   |
| Density (25°C)        | 8.40 lb/USg   | Evaporation rate:         | Value can be<br>approximated<br>from Henry's<br>Law Constant or<br>vapor pressure. |
| Thermal decomposition | No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated. | Relative Density          | Not applicable   |

**Other Information:** If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals:

No corrosive effect on metal.

Oxidizing properties:

not fire-propagating

## **Chemical Stability**

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

**Conditions to Avoid** 

Temperature: < 0 degrees Celsius

Page 5 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

## **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, oxidizing agents, isocyanates

## Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

Hazardous decomposition products: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, hydrogen cyanide

## Thermal decomposition:

No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

## Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

## **Acute Toxicity/Effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Assessment of acute toxicity: No known acute effects.

#### Oral

No applicable information available.

#### Inhalation

No applicable information available.

#### Dermal

No applicable information available.

### **Assessment other acute effects**

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

Origin of data: expert judgement

#### Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Skin contact causes irritation. May cause severe damage to the eyes.

#### Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: The chemical structure does not suggest a sensitizing effect. No applicable information available.

Page 6 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

#### **Aspiration Hazard**

No aspiration hazard expected.

# **Chronic Toxicity/Effects**

Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: Repeated oral uptake of the substance did not cause substance related effects. Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause substance related effects.

#### **Genetic toxicity**

Assessment of mutagenicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect. No applicable information available.

### Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect. No applicable information available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect. No applicable information available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Assessment of teratogenicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect. No applicable information available.

# **Other Information**

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

#### **Symptoms of Exposure**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

# Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

Data available do not indicate that there are medical conditions that are generally recognized as being aggravated by exposure to this substance/product.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Toxicity**

#### **Aquatic toxicity**

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

# Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O) Poorly biodegradable.

Page 7 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

#### **Elimination information**

Poorly biodegradable.

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Does not significantly accumulate in organisms.

#### Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected.

#### **Additional information**

Adsorbable organically-bound halogen (AOX):

This product contains no organically-bound halogen.

Other ecotoxicological advice:

The product has not been tested. Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

# Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance:

Incinerate or dispose of in a licensed facility. Do not discharge substance/product into sewer system.

# **Container disposal:**

#### DRUMS:

Steel drums must be emptied and can be sent to a licensed drum reconditioner for reuse, a scrap metal dealer or an approved landfill. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers since residue is difficult to remove. Under no circumstances should empty drums be burned or cut open with gas or electric torch as toxic decomposition products may be liberated. Do not reuse empty containers.

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed.

Page 8 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories)

Acute

#### STATE REGULTIONS

| Chemical Name      | CAS        | State RTK |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|
| dipropylene glycol | 25265-71-8 | PA        |
| triethylenediamine | 280-57-9   | NJ        |

#### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 3 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 3 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes** New SDS: May 17, 2015

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU -Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL -Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO -International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> -ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL -Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or

Page 9 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Catalyst Product #: 303436

implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 10 of 10 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-02-04



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A Product #: 310150A

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

**Synonym:** Polymethylene Polyphenylisocyanate

Chemical Family: Aromatic isocyanates

**Product Use:** Two-part adhesive for roofing systems

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

AcuteToxicity- Category 4 (Inhalation- mist)

Skin Corrosive/Irritation - Category 2

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure –(Irritating to respiratory system)-Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure –(by inhalation)-Category 2

Skin Sensitivity - Category 1B

Respiratory Sensitization- Category 1

Carcinogenicity-Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)





# Signal Word

Danger

# **Hazard Statement:**

H320 Causes eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Page 1 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150A

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 May cause damage to organs (Olfactory organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure (inhalation).

# **Precautionary Statements (Prevention):**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P260 Do not breathe dust/gas/mist/vapours.

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P261 Avoid breathing mist.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P264 Wash with plenty of water and soap thoroughly after handling.

### **Precautionary Statements (Response):**

P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P308 + P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

P303 + P352 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P333 + P311 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P311 If eye irritation persists: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Storage):**

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Disposal):**

P501 Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

#### Labeling of special preparations (GHS):

CONTAINS ISOCYANATES. INHALATION OF ISOCYANATE MISTS OR VAPORS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION, BREATHLESSNESS, CHEST DISCOMFORT AND REDUCED PULMONARY FUNCTION. OVEREXPOSURE WELL ABOVE THE PEL MAY RESULT IN BRONCHITIS, BRONCHIAL SPASMS AND PULMONARY EDEMA. LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE, INCLUDING REDUCED LUNG FUNCTION WHICH MAY BE PERMANENT. ACUTE OR CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES MAY CAUSE SENSITIZATION IN SOME INDIVIDUALS, RESULTING IN ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTIONS INCLUDING WHEEZING,

Page 2 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

SHORTNESS OF BREATH AND DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ANIMAL TESTS INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION. ANIMAL TESTS AND OTHER RESEARCH INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT WITH MDI MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION.

Product #: 310150A

According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

#### **Emergency overview**

#### DANGER:

CONTAINS ISOCYANATES. INHALATION OF ISOCYANATE MISTS OR VAPORS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION, BREATHLESSNESS, CHEST DISCOMFORT AND REDUCED PULMONARY FUNCTION. OVEREXPOSURE WELL ABOVE THE PEL MAY RESULT IN BRONCHITIS, BRONCHIAL SPASMS AND PULMONARY EDEMA. LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE, INCLUDING REDUCED LUNG FUNCTION WHICH MAY BE PERMANENT. ACUTE OR CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES MAY CAUSE SENSITIZATION IN SOME INDIVIDUALS, RESULTING IN ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTIONS INCLUDING WHEEZING, SHORTNESS OF BREATH AND DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ANIMAL TESTS INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES. SKIN OR EYE CONTACT MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name   | Percent     |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 101-68-8   | Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)  | 25.0 - 50.0 |
| 17589-24-1 | 1,3-Diazetidine-2,4-dione, 1,3-bis[4-[(4-isocyanatophenyl)methyl]phenyl]-  | 1.0 - 3.0   |
| 26447-40-5 | Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate   | 3.0 - 7.0   |
| 57636-09-6 | Isocyanic acid, polymethylenepolyphenylene ester, polymer with.alphahydroomega hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2- ethanediyl)  Isocyanic acid, polymerwith.alphahydroomega 1.0 - 3.0 |             |
| 9016-87-9  | P-MDI  | 50.0 - 75.0 |

Page 3 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A Product #: 310150A

# C L' A FIDET AID AAFACUIDES

# Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### General advice: Remove contaminated clothing.

**EYES:** In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately for at least 15 minutes with plenty of water. Immediate medical attention required.

**SKIN:** Wash affected areas thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Immediate medical attention required

**INHALATION:** Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. Assist in breathing if necessary. Immediate medical attention required.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

**Hazards:** Symptoms can appear later.

# Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

**Hazards:** Respiratory sensitization may result in allergic (asthma-like) signs in the lower respiratory tract including wheezing, shortness of breath and difficulty breathing, the onset of which may be delayed. Repeated inhalation of high concentrations may cause lung damage, including reduced lung function, which may be permanent. Substances eliciting lower respiratory tract irritation may worsen the asthmalike reactions that may be produced by product exposures.

# Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

#### Note to physician

Antidote: Specific antidotes or neutralizers to isocyanates do not exist.

Treatment: Treatment should be supportive and based on the judgement of the physician in response to the reaction of the patient.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Dry powder, foam, carbon dioxide, water spray.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting: nitrous gases, fumes/smoke, isocyanate, vapour **Fire Fighting Measures** 

Page 4 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150A

Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

#### **Further information:**

Keep containers cool by spraying with water if exposed to fire. Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Clear area. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

# Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For small amounts: Absorb isocyanate with suitable absorbent material (see § 40 CFR, sections 260, 264 and 265 for further information). Shovel into open container. Do not make container pressure tight. Move container to a well-ventilated area (outside). Spill area can be decontaminated with the following recommended decontamination solution: Mixture of 90 % water, 8 % concentrated ammonia, 2 % detergent. Add at a 10 to 1 ratio. Allow to stand for at least 48 hours to allow escape of evolved carbon dioxide.

For large amounts: If temporary control of isocyanate vapor is required, a blanket of protein foam orother suitable foam (available from most fire departments) may be placed over the spill. Transfer asmuch liquid as possible via pump or vacuum device into closed but not sealed containers for disposal.

For residues: The following measures should be taken for final cleanup: Wash down spill area with decontamination solution. Allow solution to stand for at least 10 minutes.

Dike spillage.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# Precautions for safe handling

Provide suitable exhaust ventilation at the processing machines. Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work areas. Avoid aerosol formation. When handling heated product, vapours of the product should be ventilated, and respiratory protection used. Wear respiratory protection when spraying. Danger of bursting when sealed gastight. Protect against moisture. If bulging of drum occurs, transfer to well ventilated area, puncture to relieve pressure, open vent and let stand for 48 hours before resealing.

#### Protection against fire and explosion:

**Storage** No explosion proofing necessary.

# Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep away from water. Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from acids and bases. Segregate from bases.

Suitable materials for containers: Carbon steel (Iron), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low

Page 5 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150A

Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

density polyethylene (LDPE), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Further information on storage conditions: Formation of CO2 and build up of pressure possible. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. Outage of containers should be filled with dry inert gas at atmospheric pressure to avoid reaction with moisture.

Storage stability:

Storage temperature: 32 - 110 °F

Protect against moisture.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-<br>diisocyanate (MDI)                    | 101-68-8                           |
|--|------------------------------------|
| OSHA PEL   | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| ACGIH TLV  | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |
|  |                                    |
| P-MDI  | 9016-87-9                          |
| OSHA PEL   | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| ACGIH TVL  | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |
|  |                                    |
| Isocyanic acid, polymethylene -<br>polyphenylene ester (P-MDI) | 57636-09-6                         |
| OSHA PEL   | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| ACGIH TLV  | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |

# Personal protective equipment Respiratory protection:

When workers are facing concentrations above the occupational exposure limits they must use appropriate certified respirators. When atmospheric levels may exceed the occupational exposure limit (PEL or TLV) NIOSH-certified air-purifying respirators equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and particulate filter can be used as long as appropriate precautions and change out schedules are in place. For

Page 6 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

emergency or non-routine, high exposure situations, including confined space entry, use a NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

Product #: 310150A

#### Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves should be worn to prevent all skin contact., Suitable materials may include, chloroprene rubber (Neoprene), nitrile rubber (Buna N), chlorinated polyethylene, polyvinylchloride (Pylox), butyl rubber, depending upon conditions of use.

#### **Eye protection:**

Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

# **Body protection:**

Cover as much of the exposed skin as possible to prevent all skin contact., Suitable materials may include, saran-coated material, depending upon conditions of use.

# General safety and hygiene measures:

Wear protective clothing as necessary to prevent contact. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Observe the appropriate PEL or TLV value. Wash soiled clothing immediately. Contaminated equipment or clothing should be cleaned after each use or disposed of.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                     | liquid  | Physical State            | liquid  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Odor                           | faint aromatic  | Color                     | Dark amber  |
| <b>Boiling Point (@ 5mmHg)</b> | 200°C(392°F)  | Flammability Limit        | Not flammable   |
| Freezing Point (@ 1<br>ATM)    | 3°C (37.4°F)  | Vapor Pressure (20°C)     | 0.00016 mmHg  |
| Autoignition                   | >250 °C (482 °F)                                      | Flash Point               | 220°C (428 °F)  |
| Solubility in water            | Reacts with water                                     | Viscosity, Dynamic (20°C) | 200 mPa.s   |
| Vapor Density (air=1)          | N/A   | Molar Mass                | 360 g/mol   |
| Density (20°C)                 | 1.22 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                | рН                        | N/A   |
| Relative Density(25°C)         | 1.22  | Bulk Density (25°C)       | 10.17 lb/USg  |
| Thermal decomposition          | No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed. | Evaporation rate:         | Value can be<br>approximated from<br>Henry's Law Constant<br>or vapor pressure. |
|                                |   |                           |   |

Page 7 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

**Other Information:** If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section

Product #: 310150A

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

Corrosion to metals: No corrosive effect on metal.

Oxidizing properties: Not fire-propagating

# **Chemical Stability**

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Reacts with water, with formation of carbon dioxide. Risk of bursting. Reacts with alcohols. Reacts with acids. Reacts with alkalies. Reacts with amines. Risk of exothermic reaction. Risk of polymerization. Contact with certain rubbers and plastics can cause brittleness of the substance/product with subsequent loss in strength.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid moisture.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, amines, alcohols, water, Alkalines, strong bases, Substances/products that react with isocyanates

**Hazardous decomposition products**: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, hydrogen cyanide, nitrogen oxides, aromatic isocyanates, gases/vapors

**Thermal decomposition**: No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

# Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

#### **Acute Toxicity/Effects**

## **Acute toxicity**

Assessment of acute toxicity: Inhalation of vapours may cause irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat or trachea, breathlessness, chest discomfort, difficult breathing and reduced pulmonary function. Inhalation exposure well above the PEL may result additionally in eye irritation, headache, chemical bronchitis, asthma-like findings or pulmonary edema. Isocyanates have also been reported to cause hypersensitivity pneumonitis, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms, the onset of which may be delayed.

Page 8 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A Product #: 310150A

#### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) (101-68-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 2000 mg/kg
Dermal LD50 Rabbit >9,400 mg/kg
Inhalation LD50 Rat 2.0 (OECD Guideline 403)
An aerosol was tested

#### **Assessment other acute effects**

Assessment of STOT single:

Causes temporary irritation of the respiratory tract.

#### **Irritation / corrosion**

Assessment of irritating effects: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Skin contact may result in dermatitis, either irritative or allergic.

#### Skin

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Species: rabbit Result: Irritating. Method: Draize test

#### Eye

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Species: rabbit Result: Irritating. Method: Draize test

#### **Sensitization**

Assessment of sensitization: Sensitization after skin contact possible. The substance may cause sensitization of the respiratory tract. As a result of previous repeated overexposures or a single large dose, certain individuals will develop isocyanate sensitization (chemical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the PEL/TLV. These symptoms, which include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath, or asthmatic attack, could be immediate or delayed up to several hours after exposure. Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air, or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Chronic overexposure to isocyanates has also been reported to cause lung damage, including a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Prolonged contact can cause reddening, swelling, rash, scaling, or blistering. In those who have developed a skin sensitization, these symptoms can develop as a result of contact with very small amounts of liquid material, or even as a result of vapour-only exposure. Animal tests indicate that skin contact may play a role in causing respiratory sensitization.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig

Page 9 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A Product #: 310150A

Result: sensitizing

Mouse Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA)

Species: mouse Result: sensitizin

Can cause skin sensitization

other

Species: guinea pig Result: sensitizing

Studies in animals suggest that dermal exposure may lead to pulmonary sensitization. However, the

relevance of this result for humans is unclear.

#### **Chronic Toxicity/Effects**

### Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The substance may cause damage to the olfactory epithelium after repeated inhalation. The substance may cause damage to the lung after repeated inhalation. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Experimental/calculated data: rat (Wistar) (male/female) Inhalation 2 yrs, 6 hr/day 0, 0.2, 1, 6 mg/m³,

olfactory epithelium NOAEL: 0.2 mg/m³ LOAEL: 1 mg/m³

The substance may cause damage to the olfactory epithelium after repeated inhalation. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure. Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause damage to the reproductive organs.

#### **Genetic toxicity**

Assessment of mutagenicity: The substance was mutagenic in various bacterial test systems; however, these results could not be confirmed in tests with mammals.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Genetic toxicity in vitro: OECD Guideline 471 Ames-test Salmonella typhimurium:with and without metabolic activation ambiguous

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Genetic toxicity in vivo: OECD Guideline 474 Micronucleus assay rat (male) Inhalation negative.

No clastogenic effect reported.

#### Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: A carcinogenic potential cannot be excluded after prolonged exposure to severely irritating concentrations. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure.

Experimental/calculated data: OECD Guideline 453 rat Inhalation 0, 0.2, 1, 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Result: Lung tumors

Page 10 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause damage to the reproductive organs.

Product #: 310150A

#### **Teratogenicity**

Assessment of teratogenicity: The substance did not cause malformations in animal studies; however, toxicity to development was observed at high doses that were toxic to the parental animals.

#### **Development**

OECD Guideline 414 rat Inhalation 0, 1, 4, 12 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

NOAEL Mat.: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> NOAEL Teratog.: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

The substance did not cause malformations in animal studies; however, toxicity to development was observed at high doses that were toxic to the parental animals.

# **Symptoms of Exposure**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

#### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

The isocyanate component is a respiratory sensitizer. It may cause allergic reaction leading to asthma-like spasms of the bronchial tubes and difficulty in breathing. Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come into contact with isocyanates is recommended. Contact may aggravate pulmonary disorders. Persons with history of respiratory disease or hypersensitivity should not be exposed to this product. Preemployment and periodic medical examinations with respiratory function tests (FEV, FVC as a minimum) are suggested. Persons with asthmatic conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases, recurrent eczema or pulmonary sensitization should be excluded from working with isocyanates. Once a person is diagnosed as having pulmonary sensitization (allergic asthma) to isocyanates, further exposure is not recommended.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Toxicity**

#### **Aquatic toxicity**

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic organisms. The inhibition of the degradation activity of activated sludge is not anticipated when introduced to biological treatment plants in appropriate low concentrations. Based on long-term (chronic) toxicity study data, the product is very likely not harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product may hydrolyse. The test result maybe partially due to degradation products. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

# Toxicity to fish

LC0 (96 h) > 1,000 mg/l, Brachydanio rerio (OECD Guideline 203, static)

#### Aquatic invertebrates

Page 11 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150A

Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

EC50 (24 h) > 1,000 mg/l, Daphnia magna (OECD Guideline 202, part 1, static)

#### **Aquatic plants**

EC0 (72 h) 1,640 mg/l (growth rate), Scenedesmus subspicatus (OECD Guideline 201, static)

#### Microorganisms/Effect on activated sludge

### Toxicity to microorganisms

OECD Guideline 209 aquaticaerobic bacteria from a domestic water treatment plant/EC50 (3 h): > 100 mg/l

#### Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O) Poorly biodegradable. The product is unstable in water. The elimination data also refer to products of hydrolysis.

#### Elimination information

0 % BOD of the ThOD (28 d) (OECD Guideline 302 C) (aerobic, activated sludge) Poorly biodegradable.

### Assessment of stability in water

In contact with water the substance will hydrolyse slowly.

# Information on Stability in Water (Hydrolysis)

 $t_{1/2}$  20 h (25 °C)

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Significant accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

#### Bioaccumulation potential

Bioconcentration factor: 200 (28 d), Cyprinus carpio (OECD Guideline 305 E)

#### Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments.

The substance will not evaporate into the atmosphere from the water surface. Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# Waste disposal of substance:

Incinerate or dispose of in a licensed facility. Do not discharge substance/product into sewer system.

# **Container disposal:**

DRUMS:

Steel drums must be emptied and can be sent to a licensed drum reconditioner for reuse, a scrap metal dealer or an approved landfill. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers since residue is difficult to

Page 12 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

remove. Under no circumstances should empty drums be burned or cut open with gas or electric torch as toxic decomposition products may be liberated. Do not reuse empty containers.

Product #: 310150A

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed.

# EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories)

Acute; Chronic

### **EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

| Chemical Name                           | CAS       |
|---|-----------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) | 101-68-8  |
| P-MDI                                   | 9016-87-9 |

# CERCLA-RQ (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

| Chemical Name                            | CAS       | CERCLA RQ |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); | 101-68-8  | 5000 lbs  |
| P-MDI                                    | 9016-87-9 | 5,000 lbs |

Reportable Quantity for release: 13,157.9 lb

# STATE REGULTIONS

| Chemical Name                            | CAS        | State RTK  |
|--|------------|------------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); | 101-68-8   | MA, NJ, PA |
| P-MDI                                    | 9016-87-9  | MA, NJ, PA |
| Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate           | 26447-40-5 | NJ         |

Page 13 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A Product #: 310150A

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU -Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL -Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO -International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> -ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL -Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### **Other Information**

### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition

Page 14 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part A

that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Product #: 310150A

Page 15 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

# Product #: 310150B

# Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

**Synonyms** 

Urethane System Resin Component

**Chemical Family** 

Resin

**Product Use** 

Membrane and Insulation Adhesive

**Restrictions on Use** 

For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

#### **Classification of the product**

No need for classification according to GHS criteria for this product.

### **Label elements**

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with GHS criteria.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

# According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### **Emergency overview**

CAUTION:

MAY CAUSE EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION.

Page 1 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Product #: 310150B

According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

This product does not contain any components classified as hazardous under the referenced regulation.

According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

| CAS          | <b>Component Name</b>                 | Percent |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Trade Secret | Polyol                                | < 70.0  |
| 13674-84-5   | tris(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)phosphate | < 30.0  |
| Trade Secret | Catalyst                              | < 2.0   |
| Trade Secret | Surfactant                            | < 1.0   |

The product contains:

**CAS Number** Content (W/W) Chemical name

13674-84-5 >= 20.0 - < 30.0 % tris(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)phosphate

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### General advice:

Remove contaminated clothing.

#### Inhalation

Keep patient calm, remove to fresh air.

#### Skin

Wash thoroughly with soap and water.

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

#### Ingestion

Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting..

#### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

Information on: tris(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)phosphate

Symptoms: Overexposure may cause:, convulsions, depression, hypoxemia, tremors

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0 Page 2 of 9



Product #: 310150B

# Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

Note to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

# Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

# Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water spray, dry powder, carbon dioxide, foam

### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Hazards during fire-fighting:

No particular hazards known.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

### Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

#### **Further information:**

Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations.

# Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Do not empty into drains. Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

# Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work areas. Protect against moisture.

#### **Protection against fire and explosion:**

No explosion proofing necessary.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Page 3 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150B

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from acids. Segregate from oxidants. Suitable materials for containers: Carbon steel (Iron), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Further information on storage conditions: No special precautions necessary. Avoid extreme heat.

Store protected against freezing

Storage stability:

Storage temperature: 60 - 80 °F. Protect against moisture.

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Advice on system design:

Provide local exhaust ventilation to control vapors/mists.

#### **Eye/face protection:**

Wear face shield or tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles) if splashing hazard exists.

#### **Skin Protection:**

Wear work clothes with long sleeves. Wear protective shoes.

### **Respiratory Protection:**

Wear a NIOSH-certified (or equivalent) organic vapour/particulate respirator as needed.

#### **Hand protection:**

Chemical resistant protective gloves.

### **Body protection:**

Standard work clothes and shoes.

# General safety and hygiene measures:

Avoid contact with skin. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wear protective clothing as necessary to prevent contact. Avoid inhalation of vapours/mists. Wash soiled clothing immediately.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance            | light yellow liquid           | Physical State            | liquid                |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Odor                  | musty                         | Color                     | Clear to light yellow |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b> | Not available                 | рН                        | >= 7                  |
| Freezing point        | Not available                 | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>   | 3.8                   |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>  | 148.8 °C (> 300°F)            | Flammability (solid, gas) | Not flammable         |
| Autoignition          | >250 °C (482°F)               | Flash Point               | Approx. >93°C (200°F) |
| Density ( 20 °C)      | Approx. 1.1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> | Decomposition             | Not available         |
| Self Igniting         | Not self ingniting            | Vapor Pressure( 25 °C)    | < 0.1 hPa             |

Page 4 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150B

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

| Vapor Density (air=1) | N/A      | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not available |
|-----------------------|----------|--|---------------|
| Water Solubility      | Miscible | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available |

#### Other Information

No additional information available.

#### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals: No corrosive effect on metal.

Oxidizing properties: Not fire-propagating

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Temperature: < 0 degrees Celsius

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, isocyanates, strong oxidizing agents

### Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

Hazardous decomposition products: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, hydrogen cyanide

Thermal decomposition: No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Primary Routes of Exposure**

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

#### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Assessment of acute toxicity: No known acute effects.

#### **Assessment other acute effects**

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

#### Origin of data: expert judgement

Page 5 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150B

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

#### **Irritation / corrosion**

Assessment of irritating effects: No irritation is expected under intended use and appropriate handling.

#### Sensitization

Assessment of sensitization: The chemical structure does not suggest a sensitizing effect.

#### **Aspiration Hazard**

No aspiration hazard expected.

#### **Chronic Toxicity/Effects**

#### Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: Repeated oral uptake of the substance did not cause substance-related effects. Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause substance-related effects. Repeated dermal uptake of the substance did not cause substance-related effects.

#### **Genetic toxicity**

Assessment of mutagenicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect.

#### Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Assessment of teratogenicity: The chemical structure does not suggest a specific alert for such an effect.

#### **Other Information**

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

#### **Symptoms of Exposure**

#### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

Data available do not indicate that there are medical conditions that are generally recognized as being aggravated by exposure to this substance/product.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

Aquatic toxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic organisms. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

## **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

Page 6 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150B

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

# **Persistence and Degradability**

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O)

Poorly biodegradable.

Elimination information

Poorly biodegradable.

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

Does not significantly accumulate in organisms..

#### **Mobility in soil**

Assessment transport between environmental compartments

Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected.

#### **Additional information**

Adsorbable organically-bound halogen (AOX):

This product contains no organically-bound halogen.

Other ecotoxicological advice:

The product has not been tested. Do not discharge product into the environment without control.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance:

Incinerate in a licensed facility. Dispose of in a licensed facility. Do not discharge substance/product into sewer system.

#### **Container disposal:**

Steel drums must be emptied and can be sent to a licensed drum reconditioner for reuse, a scrap metal dealer or an approved landfill. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers since residue is difficult to remove. Under no circumstances should empty drums be burned or cut open with gas or electric torch as toxic decomposition products may be liberated. Do not reuse empty containers.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **Land transport US DOT Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### **Air transport IATA/CAO Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# **Sea transport IMDG Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **Federal Regulations**

Page 7 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150B

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Not hazardous;

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

# **HMIS Rating**

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** 

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

# Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program: NZ - New Zealand: OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration: PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

# **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use

Page 8 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 310150B

#### Material Name: FAST Dual Cartridge Adhesive Part B

thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Page 9 of 9 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Synonym: Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate Chemical Family: Aromatic isocyanates

**Product Use:** Two-part adhesive for roofing systems

Restrictions on Use: For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

AcuteToxicity- Category 4 (Inhalation- mist)

Skin Corrosive/Irritation - Category 2

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure –(Irritating to respiratory system)-Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure –(by inhalation)-Category 2

Skin Sensitivity - Category 1B

Respiratory Sensitization- Category 1

Carcinogenicity-Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)





## Signal Word

Danger

# **Hazard Statement:**

H320 Causes eye irritation.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Page 1 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 May cause damage to organs (Olfactory organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure (inhalation).

# **Precautionary Statements (Prevention):**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P260 Do not breathe dust/gas/mist/vapours.

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P261 Avoid breathing mist.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P264 Wash with plenty of water and soap thoroughly after handling.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Response):**

P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P308 + P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

P303 + P352 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P333 + P311 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P311 If eye irritation persists: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Storage):**

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

#### **Precautionary Statements (Disposal):**

P501 Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered.

#### Labeling of special preparations (GHS):

CONTAINS ISOCYANATES. INHALATION OF ISOCYANATE MISTS OR VAPORS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION, BREATHLESSNESS, CHEST DISCOMFORT AND REDUCED PULMONARY FUNCTION. OVEREXPOSURE WELL ABOVE THE PEL MAY RESULT IN BRONCHITIS, BRONCHIAL SPASMS AND PULMONARY EDEMA. LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE, INCLUDING REDUCED LUNG FUNCTION WHICH MAY BE PERMANENT. ACUTE OR CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES MAY CAUSE SENSITIZATION IN SOME INDIVIDUALS, RESULTING IN ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTIONS INCLUDING WHEEZING.

Page 2 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

SHORTNESS OF BREATH AND DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ANIMAL TESTS INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION.

According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200 Emergency overview

#### WARNING:

CONTAINS ISOCYANATES. INHALATION OF ISOCYANATE MISTS OR VAPORS MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION, BREATHLESSNESS, CHEST DISCOMFORT AND REDUCED PULMONARY FUNCTION. OVEREXPOSURE WELL ABOVE THE PEL MAY RESULT IN BRONCHITIS, BRONCHIAL SPASMS AND PULMONARY EDEMA. LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE, INCLUDING REDUCED LUNG FUNCTION WHICH MAY BE PERMANENT. ACUTE OR CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE TO ISOCYANATES MAY CAUSE SENSITIZATION IN SOME INDIVIDUALS, RESULTING IN ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTIONS INCLUDING WHEEZING, SHORTNESS OF BREATH AND DIFFICULTY BREATHING. ANIMAL TESTS INDICATE THAT SKIN CONTACT MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CAUSING RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES. SKIN OR EYE CONTACT MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name  | Percent     |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 101-68-8   | Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)                                     | 25.0 - 60.0 |
| 25686-28-6 | 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate, oligomers                              | 3.0 – 7.0   |
| 26447-40-5 | Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate  | 10.0 – 30.0 |
| 39420-98-9 | Isocyanates, reaction product of polyol with methylenediphenyl diisocyanate | 10.0 - 30.0 |
| 9016-87-9  | P-MDI   | 7.0 - 13.0  |
| 39310-05-9 | Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, homopolymer                                   | 10.0 – 30.0 |
| 5873-54-1  | Diphenylmethane-2,4'- diisocyanate  | 10.0 – 30.0 |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**General advice:** Remove contaminated clothing.

**EYES:** In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately for at least 15 minutes with plenty of water. Immediate medical attention required.

Page 3 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

**SKIN:** Wash affected areas thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Immediate medical attention required

**INHALATION:** Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. Assist in breathing if necessary. Immediate medical attention required.

### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

Hazards: Symptoms can appear later.

#### Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

**Hazards:** Respiratory sensitization may result in allergic (asthma-like) signs in the lower respiratory tract including wheezing, shortness of breath and difficulty breathing, the onset of which may be delayed. Repeated inhalation of high concentrations may cause lung damage, including reduced lung function, which may be permanent. Substances eliciting lower respiratory tract irritation may worsen the asthmalike reactions that may be produced by product exposures.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

#### Note to physician

Antidote: Specific antidotes or neutralizers to isocyanates do not exist.

Treatment: Treatment should be supportive and based on the judgement of the physician in response to the reaction of the patient.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Dry powder, foam, carbon dioxide, water spray.

# Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting: nitrous gases, fumes/smoke, isocyanate, vapor

# **Fire Fighting Measures**

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:

Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

# **Further information:**

Keep containers cool by spraying with water if exposed to fire. Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Clear area. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable personal protective clothing and equipment.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Page 4 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For small amounts: Absorb isocyanate with suitable absorbent material (see § 40 CFR, sections 260, 264 and 265 for further information). Shovel into open container. Do not make container pressure tight. Move container to a well-ventilated area (outside). Spill area can be decontaminated with the following recommended decontamination solution: Mixture of 90 % water, 8 % concentrated ammonia, 2 % detergent. Add at a 10 to 1 ratio. Allow to stand for at least 48 hours to allow escape of evolved carbon dioxide.

For large amounts: If temporary control of isocyanate vapor is required, a blanket of protein foam or other suitable foam (available from most fire departments) may be placed over the spill. Transfer as much liquid as possible via pump or vacuum device into closed but not sealed containers for disposal.

For residues: The following measures should be taken for final cleanup: Wash down spill area with decontamination solution. Allow solution to stand for at least 10 minutes.

Dike spillage.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

Provide suitable exhaust ventilation at the processing machines. Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work areas. Avoid aerosol formation. When handling heated product, vapours of the product should be ventilated, and respiratory protection used. Wear respiratory protection when spraying. Danger of bursting when sealed gastight. Protect against moisture. If bulging of drum occurs, transfer to well ventilated area, puncture to relieve pressure, open vent and let stand for 48 hours before resealing.

#### Protection against fire and explosion:

Storage No explosion proofing necessary.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep away from water. Segregate from foods and animal feeds. Segregate from acids and bases.

Suitable materials for containers: Carbon steel (Iron), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Further information on storage conditions: Formation of CO2 and build up of pressure possible. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. Outage of containers should be filled with dry inert gas at atmospheric pressure to avoid reaction with moisture.

Storage stability:

Storage temperature: 16 - 27 °C (60 - 80°F)

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Diphenylmethane-4,4'- | 101-68-8 |
|-----------------------|----------|
|-----------------------|----------|

Page 5 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

| diisocyanate (MDI) |                                    |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| OSHA PEL           | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |  |
| ACGIH TLV          | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |  |
|                    |                                    |  |
| P-MDI              | 9016-87-9                          |  |
| OSHA PEL           | CLV 0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |  |
| ACGIH TVL          | TWA value 0.005 ppm                |  |

#### Advice on system design:

Provide local exhaust ventilation to maintain recommended P.E.L.

# **Personal protective equipment**

# **Respiratory protection:**

When workers are facing concentrations above the occupational exposure limits they must use appropriate certified respirators. When atmospheric levels may exceed the occupational exposure limit (PEL or TLV) NIOSH-certified air-purifying respirators equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and particulate filter can be used as long as appropriate precautions and change out schedules are in place. For emergency or non-routine, high exposure situations, including confined space entry, use a NIOSH-certified full facepiece pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a full facepiece pressure demand supplied-air respirator (SAR) with escape provisions.

#### **Hand protection:**

Chemical resistant protective gloves should be worn to prevent all skin contact., Suitable materials may include, chloroprene rubber (Neoprene), nitrile rubber (Buna N), chlorinated polyethylene, polyvinylchloride (Pylox), butyl rubber, depending upon conditions of use.

#### **Eye protection:**

Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

# **Body protection:**

Cover as much of the exposed skin as possible to prevent all skin contact., Suitable materials may include, saran-coated material, depending upon conditions of use.

# General safety and hygiene measures:

Wear protective clothing as necessary to prevent contact. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Observe the appropriate PEL or TLV value. Wash soiled clothing immediately. Contaminated equipment or clothing should be cleaned after each use or disposed of.

Page 6 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance   | liquid  | Physical State                | liquid   |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Odor   | faint aromatic  | Color                         | Light yellow to amber  |
| Boiling Point (@ 5mmHg)                            | 200°C (392°F)   | Flammability Limit            | Not flammable  |
| Freezing Point                                     | <-20.0°C (-4°F)                                       | Vapor Pressure (25°C)         | 0.00001 mmHg   |
| Autoignition                                       | >470°C (878°F)  | Flash Point                   | 200°C (392°F)  |
| Solubility in water                                | Reacts with water                                     | Viscosity, Dynamic (25°C)     | 270 mPa.s  |
| Vapor Density                                      | N/A   | Miscibility with water:       | Reacts with water.   |
| Density (25°C)                                     | 9.66 lb/USg   | pH                            | N/A  |
| Relative Density                                   | N/A   | Vapor Density                 | N/A  |
| Thermal decomposition                              | No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed. | Self-ignition<br>temperature: | Based on its structural properties the product is not classified as self-igniting. |
| Partitioning coefficient noctanol/water (log Pow): | N/A   |                               |  |

**Other Information:** If necessary, information on other physical and chemical parameters is indicated in this section

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# Reactivity

Corrosion to metals: No corrosive effect on metal.

Oxidizing properties: Not an oxidizer

# **Chemical Stability**

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Reacts with water, with formation of carbon dioxide. Risk of bursting. Reacts with alcohols. Reacts with acids. Reacts with alkalies. Reacts with amines. Risk of exothermic reaction. Risk of polymerization.

Page 7 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

Contact with certain rubbers and plastics can cause brittleness of the substance/product with subsequent loss in strength.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid moisture.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, amines, alcohols, water, Alkalines, strong bases, Substances/products that react with isocyanates

**Hazardous decomposition products**: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxide, hydrogen cyanide, nitrogen oxides, aromatic isocyanates, gases/vapors

**Thermal decomposition**: No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

### **Primary routes of exposure**

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

### **Acute Toxicity/Effects**

### **Acute toxicity**

Assessment of acute toxicity: Inhalation of vapors may cause irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat or trachea, breathlessness, chest discomfort, difficult breathing and reduced pulmonary function. Inhalation exposure well above the PEL may result additionally in eye irritation, headache, chemical bronchitis, asthma-like findings or pulmonary edema. Isocyanates have also been reported to cause hypersensitivity pneumonitis, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms, the onset of which may be delayed.

#### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) (101-68-8)

Oral LD50 Rat >10,000 mg/kg (Directive 84/449/EEC, B.1)

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >9,400 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 0.49 mg/l (OECD Guideline 403)

An aerosol was tested

Isocyanates, reaction product of polyol with methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (39420-98-9)

Oral LD50 Rat >10,000 mg/kg (Directive 84/449/EEC, B.1)

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >9,400 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 0.49 mg/l (OECD Guideline 403)

Interaperitoneal LD50 Rabbit 100mg/kg

Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, homopolymer (39310-05-9)

Oral LD50 Rat >5,000 mg/kg (up and down procedure)

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >9,400 mg/kg

Page 8 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

Inhalation LC50 Rat 0.49 mg/l (OECD Guideline 403) Diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate (5873-54-1) Dermal LD50 Rabbit >9,400 mg/kg Inhalation LD50 Rat 0.49 mg/l (OECD Guideline 403) Interaperitoneal LD50 Rabbit 100mg/kg

#### **Assessment other acute effects**

Assessment of STOT single: Category 3
Causes temporary irritation of the respiratory tract.

#### Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Skin contact may result in dermatitis, either irritative or allergic.

#### Skin

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); Isocyanates, reaction product of polyol with methylenediphenyl diisocyanate; Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, homopolymer; Diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate

Species: rabbit
Result: Irritating.
Method: Draize test

#### Eve

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Species: rabbit Result: Irritating. Method: Draize test

#### **Sensitization**

Assessment of sensitization: Sensitization after skin contact possible. The substance may cause sensitization of the respiratory tract. As a result of previous repeated overexposures or a single large dose, certain individuals will develop isocyanate sensitization (chemical asthma) which will cause them to react to a later exposure to isocyanate at levels well below the PEL/TLV. These symptoms, which include chest tightness, wheezing, cough, shortness of breath, or asthmatic attack, could be immediate or delayed up to several hours after exposure. Similar to many non-specific asthmatic responses, there are reports that once sensitized an individual can experience these symptoms upon exposure to dust, cold air, or other irritants. This increased lung sensitivity can persist for weeks and in severe cases for several years. Chronic overexposure to isocyanates has also been reported to cause lung damage, including a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Prolonged contact can cause reddening, swelling, rash, scaling, or blistering. In those who have developed a skin sensitization, these symptoms can develop as a result of contact with very small amounts of liquid material, or even as a result of vapour-only exposure. Animal tests indicate that skin contact may play a role in causing respiratory sensitization.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); Isocyanates, reaction product of polyol with methylenediphenyl diisocyanate; Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, homopolymer; Diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate

Page 9 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

Buehler test

Species: guinea pig Result: sensitizing

Mouse Local Lymph Node Assay (LLNA)

Species: mouse Result: sensitizin

Can cause skin sensitization

other

Species: guinea pig Result: sensitizing

Studies in animals suggest that dermal exposure may lead to pulmonary sensitization. However, the relevance of this result for humans is unclear.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

No aspiration hazard expected.

#### **Chronic Toxicity/Effects**

#### Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: The substance may cause damage to the olfactory epithelium after repeated inhalation. The substance may cause damage to the lung after repeated inhalation. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Experimental/calculated data: rat (Wistar) (male/female) Inhalation 2 yrs, 6 hr/day 0, 0.2, 1, 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup>,

olfactory epithelium NOAEL: 0.2 mg/m³ LOAEL: 1 mg/m³

The substance may cause damage to the olfactory epithelium after repeated inhalation. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure. Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause damage to the reproductive organs.

#### **Genetic toxicity**

Assessment of mutagenicity: The substance was mutagenic in various bacterial test systems; however, these results could not be confirmed in tests with mammals.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Genetic toxicity in vitro: OECD Guideline 471 Ames-test Salmonella typhimurium:with and without metabolic activation ambiguous

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI)

Genetic toxicity in vivo: OECD Guideline 474 Micronucleus assay rat (male) Inhalation negative.

No clastogenic effect reported.

Page 10 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

# Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: A carcinogenic potential cannot be excluded after prolonged exposure to severely irritating concentrations. These effects are not relevant to humans at occupational levels of exposure.

Information on: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); Isocyanates, reaction product of polyol with methylenediphenyl diisocyanate; Diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate

Experimental/calculated data: OECD Guideline 453 rat Inhalation 0, 0.2, 1, 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Result:Positive/Lung tumors

Carcinogenetic class: Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) – IARC 3

## Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: Repeated inhalative uptake of the substance did not cause damage to the reproductive organs.

# **Teratogenicity**

Assessment of teratogenicity: The substance did not cause malformations in animal studies; however, toxicity to development was observed at high doses that were toxic to the parental animals.

#### **Development**

OECD Guideline 414 rat Inhalation 0, 1, 4, 12 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

NOAEL Mat.: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> NOAEL Teratog.: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

The substance did not cause malformations in animal studies; however, toxicity to development was observed at high doses that were toxic to the parental animals.

#### **Symptoms of Exposure**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11., Eye irritation, skin irritation, allergic symptoms

#### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

The isocyanate component is a respiratory sensitizer. It may cause allergic reaction leading to asthma-like spasms of the bronchial tubes and difficulty in breathing. Medical supervision of all employees who handle or come into contact with isocyanates is recommended. Contact may aggravate pulmonary disorders. Persons with history of respiratory disease or hypersensitivity should not be exposed to this product. Preemployment and periodic medical examinations with respiratory function tests (FEV, FVC as a minimum) are suggested. Persons with asthmatic conditions, chronic bronchitis, other chronic respiratory diseases, recurrent eczema or pulmonary sensitization should be excluded from working with isocyanates. Once a person is diagnosed as having pulmonary sensitization (allergic asthma) to isocyanates, further exposure is not recommended.

#### **Potential Acute effects:**

Eye contact: Causes eye irritation

**Inhalation:** Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation. This product is a respiratory irritant and potential respiratory sensitiser: repeated inhalation of vapour or aerosol at levels above the occupational exposure limit could cause respiratory sensitisation. Symptoms may include irritation to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs, possibly combined with dryness of the throat, tightness of chest and

Page 11 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

difficulty in breathing. The onset of the respiratory symptoms may be delayed for several hours after exposure. A hyper-reactive response to even minimal concentrations of MDI may develop in sensitised persons. LC50 (rat): ca. 490 mg/m³ (4 hours): using experimentally produced respirable aerosol having aerodynamic diameter <5microns.

**Skin contact:** Causes skin irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Animal studies have shown that respiratory sensitisation can be induced by skin contact with known respiratory sensitisers including diisocyanates. These results emphasize the need for protective clothing including gloves to be worn at all times when handling these chemicals or in maintenance work.

**Ingestion:** Low oral toxicity, but ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Component Analysis - Aquati   |   |
|---|---|
| Diphenylmethane 4,4'-diisocyanate   |   |
| Fish:   | LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio >1000 mg/L [static]   |
| Invertebrate:   | EC50 24 hr Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L[static] NOEC 21 days Daphnia magna >10 mg/L[semi-static]    |
| Algae:  | NOEC 72 h Algae 1640 mg/L IUCLID  |
|   |   |
| Isocyanates, reaction product of polyol with methylenediphenyl diisocyanate |   |
| Fish:   | LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio >1000 mg/L [static]   |
| Invertebrate:   | EC50 24 hr Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L[static]<br>NOEC 21 days Daphnia magna >10 mg/L[semi-static] |
| Bacteria:   | EC50 3 hr bacteria >100 mg/L[static]  |
|   |   |
| Diphenylmethane<br>diisocyanate, homopolymer                                |   |
| Fish:   | LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio >1000 mg/L [static]   |
| Invertebrate:   | EC50 24 hr Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L[static]<br>NOEC 21 days Daphnia magna >10 mg/L[semi-static] |

Page 12 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

| Bacteria:                         | EC50 3 hr bacteria >100 mg/L[static]   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Algae:                            | EC50 72 h Algae >1640 mg/L IUCLID<br>NOEC 72 h Algae 1640 mg/L IUCLID                        |
|                                   |  |
| Diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate |  |
| Fish:                             | LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio >1000 mg/L [static]  |
| Invertebrate:                     | EC50 24 hr Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L[static] NOEC 21 days Daphnia magna >10 mg/L[semi-static] |
| Bacteria:                         | EC50 3 hr bacteria >100 mg/L[static]   |

#### **Aquatic toxicity**

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:

There is a high probability that the product is not acutely harmful to aquatic organisms. The inhibition of the degradation activity of activated sludge is not anticipated when introduced to biological treatment plants in appropriate low concentrations. Based on long-term (chronic) toxicity study data, the product is very likely not harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product may hydrolyse. The test result maybe partially due to degradation products. The product has not been tested as a whole. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

#### Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O): Poorly biodegradable. The product is unstable in water. The elimination data also refer to products of hydrolysis.

#### Elimination information:

0 % BOD of the ThOD (28 d) (OECD Guideline 302 C) (aerobic, activated sludge) Poorly biodegradable.

Assessment of stability in water

In contact with water the substance will hydrolyse slowly.

Information on Stability in Water (Hydrolysis)  $t_{1/2}$  20 h (25 °C)

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Assessment bioaccumulation potential

Significant accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

#### **Bioaccumulation potential**

Bioconcentration factor: 200 (28 d), Cyprinus carpio (OECD Guideline 305 E)

#### Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments.



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

The substance will not evaporate into the atmosphere from the water surface. Adsorption to solid soil phase is not expected.

# Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste disposal of substance:

Incinerate or dispose of in a licensed facility. Do not discharge substance/product into sewer system.

#### **Container disposal:**

DRUMS:

Steel drums must be emptied and can be sent to a licensed drum reconditioner for reuse, a scrap metal dealer or an approved landfill. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers since residue is difficult to remove. Under no circumstances should empty drums be burned or cut open with gas or electric torch as toxic decomposition products may be liberated. Do not reuse empty containers.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

# Sea transport IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### Air transportation IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### **Further information**

DOT: This product is regulated if the amount in a single receptacle exceeds the Reportable Quantity (RQ). Please refer to Section 15 of this MSDS for the RQ for this product.

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed.

#### EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories) Acute; Chronic

#### **EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

| Chemical Name                           | CAS       |
|---|-----------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) | 101-68-8  |
| P-MDI                                   | 9016-87-9 |

Page 14 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

CERCLA-RQ (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

| Chemical Name                            | CAS       | CERCLA RQ |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); | 101-68-8  | 5000 lbs  |
| P-MDI                                    | 9016-87-9 | 5,000 lbs |

**Reportable Quantity for release: 13,157.9 lb** 

#### STATE REGULTIONS

| Chemical Name                            | CAS        | State RTK  |
|--|------------|------------|
| Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI); | 101-68-8   | MA, NJ, PA |
| P-MDI                                    | 9016-87-9  | MA, NJ, PA |
| Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate           | 26447-40-5 | NJ         |

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Physical Hazard: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 1

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes** New SDS: April 17, 2015

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU -Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL -Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO -International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> -ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL -Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Page 15 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Part A Product #: 317329 – 15 gal

310472 - 50 gal

#### **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 16 of 16 Issue date: 2015-03-17 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-06-20



Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B Product # 310473,317331

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Synonyms: Polyol Blend.

Chemical Family: Polyol Blend

**Product Use:** Commercial Roofing Adhesive **Restrictions on Use:** Professional use only

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

None needed according to classification criteria

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

None needed according to classification criteria

## Response

None needed according to classification criteria

## Storage

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Disnosal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

## **Other Hazards**

No additional information available.



Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

#### Product # 310473,317331

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | <b>Component Name</b>                  | Percent |
|------------|--|---------|
| 25265-71-8 | Dipropylene glycol                     | 5-10    |
| 13674-84-5 | 2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) | 10-20   |
| 280-57-9   | 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane          | 0.1-1   |
| 108-01-0   | 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol               | 0.1-1   |

# Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

## **Description of Necessary Measures**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Skin

Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

#### **Eyes**

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

#### **Ingestion**

Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

# Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

# **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

Page 2 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

#### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

regular dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water, regular foam

#### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

None known.

#### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Closed containers may rupture violently when heated.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of phosphorus, hydrogen halides

# **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece and protective clothing.

#### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers with water spray until well after the fire is out.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Small spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Do not flush into sanitary sewer systems, drains or surface water.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only in well ventilated areas. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Page 3 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



#### Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

## Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria

Store between 65°F-85°F (18°C-30°C). Store in a dry place. Keep away from incompatible materials.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing materials, isocyanates, strong acids, strong bases

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

## Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

# **Eye/face protection**

Wear splash resistant safety goggles with a faceshield. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

# **Skin Protection**

Wear chemical resistant clothing and rubber boots when potential for contact with the material exists. Thoroughly clean and dry contaminated clothing and shoes before reuse.

## **Respiratory Protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | light yellow liquid | Physical State            | liquid            |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Odor                       | musty, amine        | Color                     | light yellow      |
| Odor Threshold             | Not available       | рН                        | Not available     |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | Not available       | <b>Boiling Point</b>      | >100 °C           |
| Freezing point             | Not available       | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>   | slower than ether |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not available       | Flammability (solid, gas) | Not available     |
| Autoignition               | Not available       | Flash Point               | >201 °F [(CC)]    |

Page 4 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



#### Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

| Lower Explosive<br>Limit | Not available            | Decomposition                          | Not available |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit | Not available            | Vapor Pressure                         | Not available |
| Vapor Density (air=1)    | >1                       | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | 1.1058        |
| Water Solubility         | soluble                  | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available |
| Viscosity                | 250 cps                  | Solubility (Other)                     | Not available |
| Density                  | 9.23 lb/gal at @<br>25°C | Physical Form                          | liquid        |
| VOC                      | 0 g/l                    |  |               |

#### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

#### **Chemical Stability**

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Prolonged heating above 160°C or storage below 5°C. Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing materials, isocyanates

# **Hazardous decomposition products**

Oxides of hydrogen, oxides of phosphorus, hydrogen halides

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

Vapor or mist may cause respiratory tract irritation.

Page 5 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



Product # 310473,317331

#### Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Skin Contact

May cause mild skin irritation.

**Eye Contact** 

May cause mild eye irritation.

Ingestion

May cause gastrointestinal disturbances, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

#### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

## **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Dipropylene glycol (25265-71-8)

Oral LD50 Rat 14800 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) (13674-84-5)

Oral LD50 Rat 630 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >7 mg/L 4 h

1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (280-57-9)

Oral LD50 Rat 1700 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3200 mg/kg

2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol (108-01-0)

Oral LD50 Rat 1803 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 1220 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 1641 ppm 4 h

Water (7732-18-5)

Oral LD50 Rat >90 mL/kg

#### **Immediate Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

May cause respiratory tract irritation, skin irritation, and eye irritation.

#### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

Page 6 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No information available for the product.

# **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

# **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

No target organs identified.

# **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

No target organs identified.

# **Aspiration hazard**

No information available for the product.

# **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

None reported.

#### **Additional Data**

No additional information available.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

Avoid release to the environment.

#### **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| 2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) | 13674-84-5   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Fish:                                  | LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio 56.2 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 98 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 30 mg/L [static] |  |  |
| Algae:                                 | EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus 45 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4 mg/L IUCLID   |  |  |
| Invertebrate:                          | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 63 mg/L IUCLID   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane          | 280-57-9   |  |  |
| Fish:                                  | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 1510 - 1980 mg/L [flow-through]  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol               | 108-01-0   |  |  |

Page 7 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



#### Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

| Fish:         | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 81 mg/L [static]   |
|---------------|--|
| Algae:        | EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus 35 mg/L IUCLID |
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 98.77 mg/L IUCLID        |

# **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

## **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

#### **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

#### **Bioconcentration**

No information available for the product.

#### **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **US DOT Information:**

**UN/NA** #: Not regulated.

#### **IATA Information:**

No Classification assigned.

#### **TDG Information:**

**UN#:** Not regulated.

# Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

Page 8 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



# Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

# **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component                | CAS        | CA | MA  | MN | NJ  | PA  |
|--------------------------|------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Dipropylene glycol       | 25265-71-8 | No | No  | No | No  | Yes |
| 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol | 108-01-0   | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |

# Not listed under California Proposition 65

# Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane | 280-57-9 |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|
|                               | 1 %      |  |

#### WHMIS Classification

D2A, D2B.

## **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane (9003-11-6)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

# Dipropylene glycol (25265-71-8)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# 2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) (13674-84-5)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl, 3-hydroxypropyl methyl, ethoxylated propoxylated (68937-55-3)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

Page 9 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



#### Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

| Oxirane, methyl-, | polymer wi | th oxirane. | mono-2-propen | vl ether | (9041-33-2) |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
|                   |            |             |               |          |             |

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

# 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (280-57-9)

| U | S  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Y | es | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

#### 2-(Dimethylamino)ethanol (108-01-0)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

#### Water (7732-18-5)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

#### **Summary of Changes**

New 3/24/2015

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil

Page 10 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



#### Material Name: Flexible FAST Adhesive Part B

Product # 310473,317331

Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 11 of 11 Issue date: 2015-03-24 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2015-05-27



#### Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

#### **Trade Names**

Sure-Flex KEE HP, FleeceBACK KEE HP, FleeceBACK KEE HP FRS, Sure-Flex Non-Reinforced KEE HP Flashing, Sure-Flex KEE HP Coverstrip, Sure-Flex Inside/Outside/Universal/PreFab Corners, Sure-Flex Molded Pipe Seals, Sure-Flex Split Pipe Boot, Sure-Flex Square Tube Flashing, Sure-Flex T-Joint Covers

#### **Product Use**

Roof and Waterproofing Membranes and Accessories

#### Restrictions on Use

For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

The products listed above are considered "articles" as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and are considered "manufactured articles" as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3) and as such are exempt from the requirement for an SDS. Under normal conditions of use, these products do not pose a hazard in the workplace or to the building occupants. Since these products or "articles" pose no health hazard under normal conditions of use, there is no requirement for an SDS. In addition, "articles" are not included in the scope of the Globally Harmonized System (GHS). For that reason, the GHS labeling elements are not included on this SDS. Although these products are not subject to the OSHA or Canadian standards or GHS labelling elements, Carlisle would like to disclose as much health and safety information as possible to ensure that these products are handled and used properly. This SDS contains information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the products. It is recommended that this SDS should be retained and made available to the users of these products. In addition, the recommendations for handling and use of these products should be included in worker training programs.



Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s)

None required

Signal Word

None required

**Hazard Statement(s)** 

None required

# **Precautionary Statement(s)**

Prevention

None required

Response

None required

**Disposal** 

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### Other Hazards

No additional information available.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS | Component Name | Percent |
|-----|----------------|---------|
|     | Proprietary    | 100%    |

# Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

## **Description of Necessary Measures**

None known.

#### Inhalation

Inhalation of vapors from these products during heat welding may cause respiratory tract irritation. If breathing becomes difficult, remove person from heat welding area to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

#### Skin

If skin irritation occurs, wash skin with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

#### Eves

Vapor from this product during heat welding may irritate eyes. If eye irritation occurs, flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.



# Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

## Ingestion

Cannot be ingested under normal circumstances.

# Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

Acute

None known

Delayed

None known

#### Note to Physicians

Nothing known to note

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

# Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or water spray.

## Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None reported.

# Special Hazards Arising from the Product

None known.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Hazardous combustion products may include: Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons, hydrochloic acid, acrylic acid, and other organic compounds

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) to avoid inhalation of smoke and gases.

#### Fire Fighting Measures

Use standard procedures for Class A fires. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing for structural fire fighting.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

# Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Sweep up and dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

## **Environmental Precautions**

Provide adequate ventilation during heat welding.

Page 3 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



#### Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Use protective equipment as described in Section 8 when handling products. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Material should be kept dry, clean, and in original packaging.

## **Incompatible Materials**

None known

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

No known exposure limits

# **Biological Limit Value**

There are no biological limit values for any of these products' components.

# **Engineering Controls**

Provide adequate ventilation when heat welding this product.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eve/face Protection

Sunglasses which filter out ultraviolet light are strongly recommended since the white surface is highly reflective to sunlight

#### **Skin Protection**

Impervious gloves such as nitrile should be used to avoid excessive skin contact. Heavy cotton or insulated gloves and clothing should be used to handle hot plastic.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and / or CSA Z94.4-93 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant use of a respirator.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | Flexible plastic sheet | Physical State            | Solid         |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Odor                       | Mild acrylic-like      | Color                     | Various       |
| Odor Threshold             | Not available          | рН                        | Not available |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | Not available          | <b>Boiling Point</b>      | Not available |
| Freezing point             | Not available          | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>   | Not available |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not available          | Flammability (solid, gas) | Not available |

Page 4 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



#### Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

| Autoignition          | Not available | Flash Point                | Not available |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Vapor Density (air=1) | Not available | Vapor Pressure             | Not available |
| Water Solubility      | Not available | Specific Gravity (water=1) | 1.20 – 1.40   |
| Viscosity             | Not available | Solubility (Other)         | Not available |

#### Other Information

No additional information available.

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

# Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Keep away from heat, sparks or open flame

# **Incompatible Materials**

None known

# Hazardous decomposition products

Gases or vapors such as oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons, hydrochloic acid, acrylic acid, and other organic compounds may be released in a fire.

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

Unlikely under normal conditions

#### **Skin Contact**

Unlikely under normal conditions

#### **Eye Contact**

Unlikely under normal conditions

## Ingestion

Unlikely under normal conditions.

## **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

No data available

# **Immediate Effects**

No immediate effects known.

Page 5 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



# Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

#### **Delayed Effects**

No delayed effects known.

#### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

My cause skin irritation with repeated contact. No other effects known.

## **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No data available.

# **Component Carcinogenicity**

No data available

# Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available.

# **Reproductive Toxicity**

No data available..

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No data available

# Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No data available

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available.

#### Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

#### **Additional Data**

No additional information available.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

No data available

#### Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

No data available

# Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

#### **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

# Other Toxicity

No additional information available.

Page 6 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



# Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

(1) Recycle / reprocess; (2) Incineration including energy recovery of waste material in a permitted facility in accordance with local, state or federal regulations; (3) Landfilling in a licensed facility in accordance with local, state or federal regulations

# Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

# US DOT Information: UN/NA #: Not regulated

IATA Information: UN#: Not regulated

TDG Information: UN#: Not regulated

# Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan:

None

#### SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

#### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists: None known

# The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL:

| None known |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
|            |  |  |  |

Page 7 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

**Component Analysis - Inventory** 

Finished product is not hazardous. Component analysis not required.

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

# **Summary of Changes** New SDS: March 29, 2016

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act: CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition

Page 8 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



Material Name: Sure-Flex Reinforced KEE HP Membranes and Accessories

that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 9 of 9 Issue date: 2016-03-29 Revision 1.0 Print date: 2016-03-30



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168 Product #: 318847

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

**Synonyms** 

**Bonding Adhesive** 

**Chemical Family** 

Adhesive

**Product Use** 

Low VOC Contact Adhesive

**Restrictions on Use** 

For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

# Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2

Aspiration Hazard - Category 1

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A

Skin Sensitization - Category 1A

Carcinogenicity - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 ( blood )

# **GHS Label Elements**

## Symbol(s)



#### Signal Word

Page 1 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

#### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

Danger

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause allergic skin reaction

Suspected of causing cancer

Causes damage to organs

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

#### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor

Do NOT induce vomiting Specific treatment (see label)

#### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Page 2 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

#### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

#### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### **Other Hazards**

No additional information available.

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | Component Name               | Percent |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Mixture      | Chlorinated polypropylene    | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Polyphenol antioxidant       | 0.1-1   |
| 1309-48-4    | Magnesium oxide              | 0.1-1   |
| 1314-13-2    | Zinc oxide                   | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Heat reactive phenolic resin | 1-5     |
| 108-88-3     | Toluene                      | 3-7     |
| 67-64-1      | Acetone                      | 1-5     |
| Mixture      | Polychloroprene polymer      | 10-30   |
| 98-56-6      | PCBTF                        | 60-100  |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### **Description of Necessary Measures**

If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

#### Skin

Remove contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

## **Eyes**

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

#### Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Page 3 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

#### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

#### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to central nervous system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## Delayed

Suspected of causing cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, blood.

## **Note to Physicians**

Contains toluene.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

#### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective.

#### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

#### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flashback.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

#### **Advice for firefighters**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Take action to prevent static discharges.

#### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate affected area. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Dike for later disposal. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Page 4 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

**Environmental Precautions**Avoid release to the environment.

# \_\_\_\_\_

Product #: 318847

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, and hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use non-sparking tools. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

# Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Empty containers may contain product residue.

# **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Magnesium<br>oxide | 1309-48-4                            |                                   |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| ACGIH:             | 10 mg/m3 TWA inhalable fraction      |                                   |  |
| NIOSH:             | 750 mg/m3 IDLH fume                  |                                   |  |
| OSHA (US):         | 15 mg/m3 TWA fume, total particulate |                                   |  |
| Mexico:            | 10 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT as Mg fume     |                                   |  |
|                    |                                      |                                   |  |
| Zinc oxide         | 1314-13-2                            |                                   |  |
| ACGIH:             | 2 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction      | 10 mg/m3 STEL respirable fraction |  |
| NIOSH:             | 5 mg/m3 TWA dust and fume            | 10 mg/m3 STEL fume                |  |
|                    | 15 mg/m3 Ceiling dust                | 500 mg/m3 IDLH                    |  |

Page 5 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

| i Name. Low Voc | Boliding Adhesive 1100   | Product #.                   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| OSHA (US):      | 5 mg/m3 TWA fume; 15 mg/m3 TWA total dust; 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction |                              |  |  |
| Mexico:         | 5 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT fume; 10 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT dust                      |                              |  |  |
|                 | 10 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT] fume   |                              |  |  |
|                 |  |                              |  |  |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3   |                              |  |  |
| ACGIH:          | 20 ppm TWA   |                              |  |  |
| NIOSH:          | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m3 TWA   | 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m3 STEL |  |  |
|                 | 500 ppm IDLH   |                              |  |  |
| Europe:         | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m3 TWA  | 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m3 STEL |  |  |
|                 | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin                         |                              |  |  |
| OSHA (US):      | 200 ppm TWA 300 ppm Ceiling  |                              |  |  |
| Mexico:         | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT                                |                              |  |  |
|                 | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption                                  |                              |  |  |
|                 |  |                              |  |  |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1  |                              |  |  |
| ACGIH:          | 250 ppm TWA  | 500 ppm STEL                 |  |  |
| NIOSH:          | 250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m3 TWA   | 2500 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)      |  |  |
| Europe:         | 500 ppm TWA; 1210 mg/m3 TWA  |                              |  |  |
| OSHA (US):      | 1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m3 TWA   |                              |  |  |
| Mexico:         | 1000 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 2400 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT                             |                              |  |  |
|                 | 1260 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 3000 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]                         |                              |  |  |
|                 |  |                              |  |  |

# **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

# Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

# **Eye/face protection**

Wear chemical safety goggles with a faceshield to protect against skin and eye contact when appropriate.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear work clothes with long sleeves. Wear protective shoes.

Page 6 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

# **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Product #: 318847

# **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

|                          | 1                        |  |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Appearance               | yellowish liquid         | Physical State                         | liquid                   |
| Odor                     | hydrocarbon              | Color                                  | yellowish                |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>    | Not available            | рН                                     | Not available            |
| Melting Point            | -9533 °C (-139<br>27 °F) | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | 56 - 139 °C (133-283 °F) |
| Freezing point           | Not available            | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | 1.2                      |
| Boiling Point<br>Range   | Not available            | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Not available            |
| Autoignition             | 465 °C (869 °F)          | Flash Point                            | -17 °C (0 °F)            |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit | 0.9 %                    | Decomposition                          | Not available            |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit | 12.8 %                   | Vapor Pressure                         | 12.5 mmHg                |
| Vapor Density (air=1)    | 5.8                      | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not available            |
| Water Solubility         | Negligible               | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available            |
| Viscosity                | 5000 cps                 | Solubility (Other)                     | Hydrocarbons             |
| Density                  | 1.13 (relative)          | voc                                    | <250 g/L                 |

#### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

# **Chemical Stability**

Page 7 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

#### **Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

# Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## **Skin Contact**

May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause skin irritation.

### **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

#### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

#### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Chlorinated polypropylene (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 5000 mg/kg

#### Polyphenol antioxidant (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >165 mg/L 1 h

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)

Oral LD50 Rat >15000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >5.7 mg/L

Toluene (108-88-3)

Page 8 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

Oral LD50 Rat >7000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12 - 14 g/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 30 - 35 mg/L

Acetone (67-64-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Guinea pig >7246 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 32000 ppm 4 h

Polychloroprene polymer (Mixture) Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

PCBTF (98-56-6)

Oral LD50 Rat 13 g/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2 mL/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 33 mg/L 4 h

#### **Immediate Effects**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to central nervous system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Delayed Effects**

Suspected of causing cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, blood.

#### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

#### **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IARC:           | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Page 9 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

No data available.

**Reproductive Toxicity** 

No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

Central nervous system

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

Blood, central nervous system

**Aspiration hazard** 

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure** 

May cause allergic skin reaction. Aspiration into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis.

**Additional Data** 

No additional information available.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

Avoid release to the environment.

#### **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Polyphenol antioxidant | Trade Secret  |
|------------------------|---|
| Fish:                  | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss >0.2 mg/L [semi-static]   |
| Algae:                 | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >0.2 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Invertebrate:          | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna >0.2 mg/L IUCLID  |
|                        |   |
| Toluene                | 108-88-3  |
| Fish:                  | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |

Page 10 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 318847

#### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

| Algae:        | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID; EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acetone       | 7-64-1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:         | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.74 - 6.33 mL/L;<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 6210 - 8120 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 8300 mg/L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10294 - 17704 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 12600 - 12700 mg/L IUCLID  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCBTF         | 98-56-6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 3.68 mg/L IUCLID   |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

#### **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

#### **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information: Shipping Name: Adhesives

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

Additional information: Special Provisions (172.102): 149, B52, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8

Page 11 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168 Product #: 318847

IATA Information: UN#: UN1133

**IMDG Information:** 

**UN#:** UN1133

**TDG Information:** UN#: UN1133

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene   | 108-88-3                                |
|-----------|---|
| SARA 313: | 1 % de minimis concentration            |
| CERCLA:   | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ       |
| Acetone   | 67-64-1                                 |
| CERCLA:   | 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ      |
| PCBTF     | 98-56-6                                 |
| TSCA 12b: | Section 4, 1 % de minimus concentration |

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

#### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component       | CAS       | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Zinc oxide      | 1314-13-2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1   | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Page 12 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

Product #: 318847

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| reproductive, devel | opinionium onious                |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Toluene             | 108-88-3                         |
| Repro/Dev. Tox      | developmental toxicity, 1/1/1991 |

#### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4 |
|-----------------|-----------|
|                 | 1 %       |
| Zinc oxide      | 1314-13-2 |
|                 | 1 %       |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3  |
|                 | 1 %       |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1   |
|                 | 1 %       |

#### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Chlorinated polypropylene (Mixture)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

#### Polyphenol antioxidant (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

#### Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)

Page 13 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168

| Product #: 318847 | • |
|-------------------|---|
|-------------------|---|

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Acetone (67-64-1)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Yellow dye (2481-94-9)

| 1 | US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
|   | Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

PCBTF (98-56-6)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | Yes          | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2\* Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Page 14 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive 1168 Product #: 318847

#### **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Page 15 of 15 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

Low VOC Bonding Adhesive

**Synonyms** 

Contact Adhesive

**Chemical Family** 

Adhesive

**Product Use** 

Contact Adhesive for TPO/EPDM Single-ply roofing

**Restrictions on Use** 

For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2

Aspiration Hazard - Category 1

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A

Skin Sensitization - Category 1A

Carcinogenicity - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 (blood)

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)







## Signal Word

Danger

Page 1 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause allergic skin reaction

Suspected of causing cancer

Causes damage to organs

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

#### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor

Do NOT induce vomiting

Specific treatment (see label)

#### **Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Page 2 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

#### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### **Statement of Unknown Toxicity**

21.537152% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

#### **Other Hazards**

No additional information available.

#### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | Component Name               | Percent |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Mixture      | Polychloroprene              | 7-13    |
| Mixture      | Chlorinated polypropylene    | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Polyphenol antioxidant       | 0.1-1   |
| 1309-48-4    | Magnesium oxide              | 0.1-1   |
| 1314-13-2    | Zinc oxide                   | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Heat reactive phenolic resin | 1-5     |
| 108-88-3     | Toluene                      | 3-7     |
| 67-64-1      | Acetone                      | 1-5     |
| 540-88-5     | tert-Butyl acetate           | 30-60   |
| Mixture      | Styrene butadiene polymer    | 0.5-1.5 |
| Mixture      | Phenolic resin               | 0.5-1.5 |
| 79-20-9      | Methyl acetate               | 10-30   |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### **Description of Necessary Measures**

If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

#### Skin

Page 3 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive

Product #303090

Remove contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

#### Eves

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

#### Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

#### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to central nervous system. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Delayed**

Suspected of causing cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, blood.

#### **Note to Physicians**

Contains toluene.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

#### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective.

#### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

#### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flashback.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

#### **Advice for firefighters**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Take action to prevent static discharges.

#### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

Page 4 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate affected area. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Dike for later disposal. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, and hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use non-sparking tools. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Vapors will travel. Prevent vapors from entering buildings through open windows or ventilation systems. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Empty containers may contain product residue.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

#### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4 |
|-----------------|-----------|
|-----------------|-----------|

Page 5 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

| ACGIH:     | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA inhalable fraction                        |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NIOSH:     | 750 mg/m³ IDLH fume  |   |  |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): | 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA fume, total particulate                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico:    | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA LMPE-PPT as Mg f                          | ume   |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc oxide | 1314-13-2  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH:     | 2 mg/m³ TWA respirable fraction                                    | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL respirable fraction |  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH:     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA dust and fume                              | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL fume                |  |  |  |  |
|            | 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling dust                                  | 500 mg/m³ IDLH                                |  |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): | 5 mg/m³ TWA fume; 15 mg/m³ TWA total dust; 5 mg/m³ TWA respiration |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico:    | xico: 5 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT fume; 10 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT dust        |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL [LMPE-CT] fume                           |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene    | 108-88-3   |   |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH:     | 20 ppm TWA   |   |  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH:     | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                             | 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL      |  |  |  |  |
|            | 500 ppm IDLH   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Europe:    | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m³ TWA  | 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL      |  |  |  |  |
|            | Possibility of significant uptake through                          | ugh the skin                                  |  |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): | 200 ppm TWA  | 300 ppm Ceiling                               |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico:    | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT                        |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorp                              | tion  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Acetone    | 67-64-1  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH:     | 250 ppm TWA  | 500 ppm STEL                                  |  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH:     | 250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                             | 2500 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)                       |  |  |  |  |
| Europe:    | 500 ppm TWA; 1210 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                            |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |   |  |  |  |  |

Page 6 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

| OSHA (US): 1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m³ TWA  Mexico: 1000 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 2400 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT  1260 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 3000 mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-CT] |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |
| 1260 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 3000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL [LMPE-CT]  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| tert-Butyl acetate 540-88-5   |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH: 200 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 950 mg/m³ TWA 1500 ppm IDLH (10% LE   | EL)  |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): 200 ppm TWA; 950 mg/m³ TWA   |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico: 200 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 950 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT  |  |  |  |  |
| 250 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 1190 mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-CT]   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Styrene butadiene polymer Mixture   |  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH: 10 mg/m³ TWA total dust; 5 mg/m³ TWA respirable dust   |  |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): 15 mg/m³ TWA total dust; 5 mg/m³ TWA respirable fraction   |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico: 10 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT 20 mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-O   | CT]  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Methyl acetate 79-20-9  |  |  |  |  |
| ACGIH: 200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL   |  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 610 mg/m³ TWA 250 ppm STEL; 760 mg/m  | n <sup>3</sup> STEL                          |  |  |  |
| 3100 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)   |  |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): 200 ppm TWA; 610 mg/m³ TWA   |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico: 200 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 610 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT  | 200 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 610 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT |  |  |  |
| 250 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 760 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL [LMPE-CT]  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

Page 7 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

#### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### **Eye/face protection**

Wear chemical safety goggles with a faceshield to protect against skin and eye contact when appropriate.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear work clothes with long sleeves. Wear protective shoes.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance               | Light yellow Liquid | Physical State                             | liquid                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Odor                     | sweet               | Color                                      | Light yellow             |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>    | Not available       | рН   | Not available            |
| <b>Melting Point</b>     | Not available       | <b>Boiling Point</b>                       | 56 - 111 °C (132-231 °F) |
| Freezing point           | Not available       | Evaporation Rate                           | 3.8                      |
| Boiling Point<br>Range   | Not available       | Flammability (solid, gas)                  | Not available            |
| Autoignition             | 465 °C (869 °F)     | Flash Point                                | -18 °C (-0.4 °F)         |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit | 1.2 %               | Decomposition                              | Not available            |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit | 12.8 %              | Vapor Pressure                             | 83 mmHg                  |
| Vapor Density<br>(air=1) | 4                   | Specific Gravity (water=1)                 | Not available            |
| Water Solubility         | Negligible          | Partition coefficient: n-<br>octanol/water | Not available            |
| Viscosity                | 3500 cps            | Solubility (Other)                         | Hydrocarbons             |
| Density                  | 0.97 (relative)     | voc  | <250 g/L                 |

#### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

Page 8 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

#### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

#### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Skin Contact**

May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause skin irritation.

#### **Eve Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

#### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Polychloroprene (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 20000 mg/kg

Chlorinated polypropylene (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 5000 mg/kg

Polyphenol antioxidant (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >165 mg/L 1 h

Page 9 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4) Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)

Oral LD50 Rat >15000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >5.7 mg/L

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 Rat >7000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12 - 14 g/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 30 - 35 mg/L

Acetone (67-64-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Guinea pig >7246 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 32000 ppm 4 h

Polychloroprene polymer (Mixture) Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

tert-Butyl acetate (540-88-5)

Oral LD50 4500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 >2000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 12.52 mg/L 4 h

Thermoplastic elastomer (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 > 2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 > 2000 mg/kg

Styrene butadiene polymer (Mixture) Oral LD50 Rat 6450 mg/kg

Methyl acetate (79-20-9)

Oral LD50 Rat 6482 g/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >49 mg/L 4 hr

#### **Immediate Effects**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to central nervous system. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Delayed Effects**

Suspected of causing cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, blood.

#### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

#### **Respiratory Sensitization**

Page 10 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

No data available.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

#### **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Polychloroprene | Mixture   |
|-----------------|---|
| IARC:           | Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 19 [1979] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                 |   |
| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4   |
| ACGIH:          | A4 – Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
|                 |   |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3  |
| ACGIH:          | A4 – Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
| IARC:           | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                 |   |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1   |
| ACGIH:          | A4 – Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No data available.

#### **Reproductive Toxicity**

No data available.

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure**

Central nervous system

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeated Exposure**

Blood, central nervous system

#### **Aspiration hazard**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Aspiration into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis.

#### **Additional Data**

No additional information available.

# Section 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Page 11 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

## **Ecotoxicity**

Avoid release to the environment.

**Component Analysis – Aquatic Toxicity** 

| Polyphenol antioxidant | Trade Secret  |
|------------------------|---|
| Fish:                  | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss >0.2 mg/L [semi-static]   |
| Algae:                 | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >0.2 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Invertebrate:          | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna >0.2 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Toluene                | 108-88-3  |
| Fish:                  | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 – 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 – 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 – 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 – 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 – 70.34 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:                 | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA   |
| Invertebrate:          | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 – 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Acetone                | 67-64-1   |
| Fish:                  | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.74 – 6.33 mL/L;<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 6210 – 8120 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 8300 mg/L  |
| Invertebrate:          | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10294 – 17704 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 12600 – 12700 mg/L IUCLID   |
| tert-Butyl acetate     | 540-88-5  |
| Fish:                  | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 296 – 362 mg/L [flow-through];<br>LC50 96 hr Oncorhynchus mykiss 240 mg/L   |
| Invertebrate:          | EC50 48 hr Daphnia magna 350 mg/L   |

Page 12 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

| Methyl acetate | 79-20-9   |
|----------------|---|
| Fish:          | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 295 - 348 mg/L [flow-through];<br>LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio 250 - 350 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:         | EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus >120 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Invertebrate:  | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 1026.7 mg/L IUCLID  |

#### **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

#### **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

#### **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information: Shipping Name:** Adhesives

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

Additional information: Special Provisions (172.102): 149, B52, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8

**IATA Information:** 

**UN#:** UN1133

**IMDG Information:** 

**UN#:** UN1133

Page 13 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

**TDG Information: UN#:** UN1133

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene            | 108-88-3                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| SARA 313:          | 1 % de minimis concentration       |
| CERCLA:            | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ  |
| Acetone            | 67-64-1                            |
| CERCLA:            | 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ |
| tert-Butyl acetate | 540-88-5                           |
| CERCLA:            | 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ |

#### SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

#### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component                 | CAS       | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Magnesium oxide           | 1309-48-4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Zinc oxide                | 1314-13-2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Toluene                   | 108-88-3  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Acetone                   | 67-64-1   | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| tert-Butyl acetate        | 540-88-5  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Styrene butadiene polymer | Mixture   | No  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Methyl acetate            | 79-20-9   | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| 1       | 1        |  |
|---------|----------|--|
| Toluene | 108-88-3 |  |

Page 14 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### **Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive**

Product #303090

| Repro/Dev. Tox | developmental toxicity, 1/1/1991 |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| I              | J ,                              |

#### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| Magnesium oxide    | 1309-48-4 |
|--------------------|-----------|
|                    | 1 %       |
| Zinc oxide         | 1314-13-2 |
|                    | 1 %       |
| Toluene            | 108-88-3  |
|                    | 1 %       |
| Acetone            | 67-64-1   |
|                    | 1 %       |
| tert-Butyl acetate | 540-88-5  |
|                    | 1 %       |
| Methyl acetate     | 79-20-9   |
|                    | 1 %       |

#### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Polychloroprene (Mixture)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

#### Chlorinated polypropylene (Mixture)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

#### Polyphenol antioxidant (Trade Secret)

| US | CA | EU | AU | PH | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN | NZ | MX |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----|----|----|
|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----|----|----|

Page 15 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



### Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive

Product #303090

| <b>X</b> 7   | Dat     | EDI      | X7     | ***                                   | X7           | N            | ***               | N.           | *** | *** |     |
|--------------|---------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes          | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No  |
| Magn         | esium   | oxide    | (1309  | -48-4)                                |              |              |                   |              |     |     |     |
| US           | CA      | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes          | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Zinc (       | oxide ( | 1314-1   | 3-2)   |                                       |              |              |                   |              |     |     |     |
| US           | CA      | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes          | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Tolue        | ne (108 | 2 88 3   | `      |                                       |              |              | 1                 |              |     |     |     |
| US           | CA      | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes          | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| <b>A</b> 4 - | (67     | (4.1)    | 1      | 1                                     | ı            |              |                   | '            | 1   | 1   |     |
| US           | cA      | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes          | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| \$7 a 11 a . |         | (2401    | 04.0)  | -                                     |              |              |                   |              |     | -   |     |
| US           | w dye ( | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes          | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 04           | 1       | 1        | 1      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | :4           |              | ı                 |              | ı   | 1   |     |
|              |         |          |        |                                       | JP -         | JP -         | KR -              | KR -         |     |     |     |
| US           | CA      | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | ENCS         | ISHL         | KECI/KECL         | TCCA         | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes          | NSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes                                   | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No  |
| Methy        | yl Aace | etate (7 | 79-20- | 9)                                    |              |              |                   |              |     |     |     |
|              | CA      | EU       | AU     | PH                                    | JP -         | JP -         | KR -              | KR -         | CN  | NZ  | MX  |

Page 16 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive

Product #303090

| Yes    | DSL     | EIN      | Yes    | Yes  | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
|--------|---------|----------|--------|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| tert-B | utyl ac | etate (: | 540-88 | 8-5) |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |
|        |         |          |        |      |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2\* Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

#### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

#### **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Page 17 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC Bonding Adhesive Product #303090

## Other Information Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Page 18 of 18 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer

#### **Synonyms**

Primer

#### **Chemical Family**

Primer, mixture

#### **Product Use**

Solvent primer

#### **Restrictions on Use**

For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

#### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 3 Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A Skin Sensitization - Category 1A Carcinogenicity - Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 (liver, kidneys)

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)







**Signal Word** Warning

Page 1 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Flammable liquid and vapor

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eve irritation

May cause allergic skin reaction

Suspected of causing cancer

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

#### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

#### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Specific treatment (see label)

#### Storage

Keep container tightly closed

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Store locked up

#### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Page 2 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | <b>Component Name</b>                       | Percent |
|--------------|---|---------|
| 64742-89-8   | Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 7-13    |
| Trade Secret | Isophorone Diisocyanate                     | 0.5-1.5 |
| 108-88-3     | Toluene                                     | 7-13    |
| Trade Secret | Chlorinated polypropylene                   | 0.1-1   |
| 98-56-6      | PCBTF                                       | 60-100  |
| 67-63-0      | Anhydrous Isopropanol                       | 0.1-1   |

#### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### **Description of Necessary Measures**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

#### Skin

Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

#### Eves

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, get medical attention.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

#### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Delayed**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause liver and kidney damage.

Page 3 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### **Note to Physicians**

Contains: toluene, isopropanol.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

#### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective.

#### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

#### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Flammable liquid and vapor.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

#### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.

#### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate the area. Use non-sparking tools. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material and place it into loosely-covered metal or plastic containers for later disposal. Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat and ignition sources. When using do not smoke. Use non-sparking tools. Ground any equipment used in handling. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Keep container tightly closed. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Take precautionary measures against static

Page 4 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer

discharge. Do not breathe gas, fumes, vapor, or spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Product #: 329160

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Store locked up

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Empty containers may contain product residue. Keep away from incompatible materials.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

#### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Toluene    | 108-88-3   |                              |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| ACGIH:     | 20 ppm TWA   |                              |
| NIOSH:     | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m3 TWA                         | 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m3 STEL |
|            | 500 ppm IDLH                                       |                              |
| Europe:    | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m3 TWA                          | 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m3 STEL |
|            | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin |                              |
| OSHA (US): | 200 ppm TWA  | 300 ppm Ceiling              |
| Mexico:    | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT        |                              |
|            | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption          |                              |

Page 5 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| ACGIH:                | 200 ppm TWA   |   |
| NIOSH:                | 400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m³ TWA                                    | 400 ppm STEL  |
|                       | 2000 ppm IDLH (10%<br>LEL)                                    | 500 ppm STEL; 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL                     |
| OSHA (US):            | 400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m³ TWA                                    |   |
| Mexico:               | 400 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 980 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT                  |   |
|                       |   | 500 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL [LMPE-CT] |
| PCBTF                 | 98-56-6   |   |
| ACGIH:                | 2.5 mg/m3 TWA as F (related to Fluorides)                     |   |
| OSHA (US):            | 2.5 mg/m3 TWA as F; 2.5 mg/m3 TWA dust (related to Fluorides) |   |
| Mexico:               | 2.5 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT as F (related to Fluorides)            |   |
|                       |   |   |

#### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

#### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

#### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### **Eye/face protection**

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

#### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Wear protective shoes.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance | thin green liquid | Physical State | liquid |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|

Page 6 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

| Odor                         | Naphthenic distillate    | Color                                  | green                       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Odor Threshold               | Not available            | рН                                     | Not available               |
| <b>Melting Point</b>         | -9533 °C(-139 -<br>27°F) | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | 111 - 139<br>°C(232 -282°F) |
| Freezing point               | Not available            | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | 1.4                         |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not available            | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Not available               |
| Autoignition                 | 246 °C(475°F)            | Flash Point                            | 4 °C(40°F)                  |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | 0.9                      | Decomposition                          | Not available               |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | 10.5                     | Vapor Pressure                         | 7.4 mmHg                    |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | 5.7                      | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not available               |
| Water Solubility             | insoluble                | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available               |
| Viscosity                    | <200 cps                 | Solubility (Other)                     | Not available               |
| Density                      | 1.177                    | voc                                    | <250 g/L                    |

#### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

#### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

#### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Will not polymerize.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking. Take action to prevent static discharges. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

Page 7 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### **Hazardous decomposition products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

#### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Skin Contact**

Causes skin irritation.

#### **Eve Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

#### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg Inhalation Rat >5000 ppm 1 hour

#### Isophorone Diisocyanate (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >20000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 4000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 5 mg/l 4 h

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 >7000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 12 - 14 g/kg Inhalation LC50 30 mg/L

#### chlorinated homopolymer (Trade Secret)

Oral Rat 5000 mg/kg

#### PCBTF (98-56-6)

Oral LD50 Rat 13 g/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2 mL/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 33 mg/L 4 h

#### Anhydrous isopropanol (67-63-0)

Oral LD50 Rat 1870 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 4059 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 72600 mg/m³ 4 h

Page 8 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### **Immediate Effects**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Delayed Effects**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause liver and kidney damage.

#### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes skin and eye irritation.

#### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

#### **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Toluene               | 108-88-3   |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| ACGIH:                | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen  |  |
| IARC:                 | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable))                      |  |
| PCBTF                 | 98-56-6  |  |
| ACGIH:                | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen (related to Fluorides)                         |  |
|                       |  |  |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  |  |
| ACGIH:                | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen  |  |
| IARC:                 | Monograph 71 [1999]; Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 15 [1977] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |  |

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No information available for the product.

#### **Tumorigenic Data**

No data available

#### **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

central nervous system

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

Prolonged exposure may cause liver and kidney damage.

Page 9 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No information available for the product.

### **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity** 

|                         | 64742-89-8  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Algae:                  | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4700 mg/L IUCLID  |
|                         |   |
| Isophorone Diisocyanate | Trade Secret  |
| Fish:                   | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 9.22 mg/L   |
| Invertebrate:           | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 6.14 mg/L IUCLID  |
|                         |   |
| Toluene                 | 108-88-3  |
| Fish:                   | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:                  | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA   |
| Invertebrate:           | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID   |
| PCBTF                   | 98-56-6   |
| Invertebrate:           | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 3.68 mg/L IUCLID  |

Page 10 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Fish:                 | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 9640 mg/L [flow-through];<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 11130 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus >1400000 µg/L |
| Algae:                | EC50 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus >1000 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus >1000 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Invertebrate:         | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 13299 mg/L IUCLID  |

#### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Subject to disposal regulations: U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001.

#### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information:** 

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

**IATA Information:** 

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

**TDG Information:** 

**Shipping Name:**ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II

#### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Page 11 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene               | 108-88-3   |
|-----------------------|--|
| SARA 313:             | 1 % de minimis concentration   |
| CERCLA:               | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ  |
| TSCA 12b:             | Section 4, 1 % de minimus concentration (related to Hydrocarbons, C>4)                                   |
|                       |  |
| PCBTF                 | 98-56-6  |
| TSCA 12b:             | Section 4, 1 % de minimus concentration  |
|                       |  |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  |
| SARA 313:             | 1 % de minimis concentration (only if manufactured by the strong acid process, no supplier notification) |

### SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

|                       |          |     |     |     |     | 8 111 |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Component             | CAS      | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA    |
| Toluene               | 108-88-3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes   |
| PCBTF                 | 98-56-6  | Yes | No  | Yes | Yes | Yes   |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes   |

## The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| Toluene        | 108-88-3                         |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Repro/Dev. Tox | developmental toxicity, 1/1/1991 |

### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer

products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

Product #: 329160

| Toluene               | 108-88-3 |
|-----------------------|----------|
|                       | 1 %      |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  |
|                       | 1 %      |

### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### Isophorone Diisocyanate (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### Anhydrous isopropanol (67-63-0)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | Yes          | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### chlorinated homopolymer (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

### PCBTF (98-56-6)

|    | 1  |    |    |    |              |              |                   |              |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----|----|----|
| US | CA | EU | AU | PH | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN | NZ | MX |

Page 13 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

| Yes | DSL EIN |  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |  |
|-----|---------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|--|
|-----|---------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|--|

### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### Summary of Changes New SDS: 8/18/2017

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### **Other Information**

### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use

Page 14 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name: Low VOC EPDM/TPO Primer Product #: 329160

thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 15 of 15 Issue date: 2017/08/18 Revision New Print date: 2017-08-25



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### **Synonyms**

Polyiso Foam with Glass Reinforced Facer

### **Chemical Family**

POLYISOCYANURATE Foam

### **Product Description**

This product is as an article in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### **Product Use**

Thermal Insulation foams

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### **Component Related Regulatory Information**

The components listed above are part of a product that is considered an "article" as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and are considered "manufactured articles" as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3) and as such are exempt from the requirement for an SDS. Under normal conditions of use, these components do not pose a hazard in the workplace or to the building occupants. Since this "article" poses no health hazard under normal conditions of use, there is no requirement for an SDS. In addition, "articles" are not included in the scope of the Globally Harmonized System (GHS). For that reason, the GHS labeling elements are not included on this SDS. Although these products are not subject to the OSHA or Canadian standards or GHS labelling elements, Carlisle would like to disclose as much health and safety information as possible to ensure that these products are handled and used properly. This SDS contains information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the products. It is recommended that this SDS should be retained and made available to the users of these products. In addition, the recommendations for handling and use of these products should be included in worker training programs.

### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria.

### Signal Word

Page 1 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

None needed according to classification criteria.

### **Hazard Statement(s)**

None needed according to classification criteria.

### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

### **Prevention**

None needed according to classification criteria.

### Response

None needed according to classification criteria.

### Storage

None needed according to classification criteria.

### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### **Other Hazards**

No additional information available.

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS           | Component Name        | Percent by weight |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Not available | Polyisocyanurate Foam | 75-80             |
| 109-66-0      | Pentane               | < 10              |
| 65996-61-4    | Cellulose pulp        | 15-23             |
| 65997-17-3    | Fiberglass            | 1-5               |

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

### **Description of Necessary Measures**

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

### Inhalation

If dust is inhaled, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

#### Skin

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Page 2 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



# Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### **Eyes**

Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, prior to rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

### **Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

Direct contact with dust may cause mechanical irritation of the eyes, skin, respiratory tract. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

### **Delayed**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Section 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### **Extinguishing Media**

### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Regular dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, water fog.

### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

None known.

### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Fumes from heating may cause irritation, allergic reactions.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Wear full protective firefighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Avoid generating dust in the air.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Prevent environmental discharge consistent with regulatory requirements.

Page 3 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Do not breathe dust. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Do not get foam dust in eyes. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Refer to handling and storage guidelines provided by the manufacturer.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

None needed according to classification criteria. Store on flat foundation. Elevate 3-4" above foundation to prevent contact with moisture. Keep only in original packaging. If packaging is opened, place waterproof but breathable tarp on product. Refer to handling and storage guidelines provided by the manufacturer.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, tetrahydrofuran, chlorine, chloroform, hydrogen peroxide, ethylene dichloride, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide.

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Pentane       | 109-66-0   |
|---------------|--|
| OSHA<br>(US): | This component has exposure limits. However, this component is present in what is considered an "article" as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and a "manufactured article" as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3). Therefore, the exposure limits for this component are unnecessary to provide safe exposure controls. This component will not be released from the product under normal working conditions. |

### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation where dust may be generated. Ventilation equipment should be explosion-resistant if explosive concentrations of material are present. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### **Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment**

### **Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when there is a potential for eye contact.

#### **Skin Protection**

Work clothes with long sleeves and pants are recommended, but not required.

Page 4 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### **Respiratory Protection**

If respirable dusts are generated, respiratory protection may be needed. Consult with a health and safety professional for specific respirators appropriate for your use.

### **Glove Recommendations**

Protective gloves are not required, but recommended.

### **Protective Materials**

Recommended equipment: Provide emergency eye wash supplies in the immediate work area.

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | light yellow foam       | Physical State                             | solid            |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| Odor                       | odorless to slight odor | Color                                      | light yellow     |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>      | Not available           | pH   | Not available    |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | Not available           | <b>Boiling Point</b>                       | Not applicable   |
| Freezing point             | Not applicable          | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                    | Not applicable   |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not applicable          | Flammability (solid, gas)                  | Not available    |
| Autoignition               | Not available           | Flash Point                                | Not applicable   |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit   | Not applicable          | Decomposition                              | Not available    |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit   | Not applicable          | Vapor Pressure                             | Not applicable   |
| Vapor Density<br>(air=1)   | Not applicable          | Specific Gravity (water=1)                 | 1.5 - 2.5        |
| Water Solubility           | Insoluble               | Partition coefficient: n-<br>octanol/water | Not applicable   |
| Viscosity                  | Not applicable          | Solubility (Other)                         | Not available    |
| Density                    | 1.5 - 2.5 lbs/ft3       | voc  | contains Pentane |

### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Page 5 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid dust generation and accumulation. Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with water or incompatible materials.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, tetrahydrofuran, chlorine, chloroform, hydrogen peroxide, ethylene dichloride, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethyl formamide.

### **Hazardous decomposition products**

Oxides of carbon.

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

### Inhalation

Dust may cause irritation of the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if foam dust is inhaled.

### **Skin Contact**

Dust may cause mechanical irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.

#### **Eve Contact**

Direct contact with dust may cause mechanical irritation of the eyes.

#### **Ingestion**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Pentane (109-66-0)

Non-hazardous acute toxicity values

### **Immediate Effects**

Direct contact with dust may cause mechanical irritation of the eyes, skin, respiratory tract. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if foam dust is inhaled.

### **Delayed Effects**

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

Direct contact with dust may cause mechanical irritation of the eyes, skin, respiratory tract.

Page 6 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

### **Respiratory Sensitization**

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if foam dust is inhaled.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

### **Component Carcinogenicity**

### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No data available.

### **Tumorigenic Data**

No data available.

### **Reproductive Toxicity**

No data available.

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

No target organs identified.

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available.

### **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

May cause allergic reactions.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

### **Persistence and Degradability**

No studies have been established for this product.

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No studies have been established for this product.

### **Mobility**

No studies have been established for this product.

### **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

Page 7 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

Product is not an EPA hazardous waste. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information: UN/NA #: Not regulated

**IATA Information: UN#:** Not regulated

**IMDG Information:** UN#: Not regulated

**TDG Information: UN#:** Not regulated

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component  | CAS        | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pentane    | 109-66-0   | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Fiberglass | 65997-17-3 | No  | No  | Yes | No  | No  |

## The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer

### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL.

| Pentane | 109-66-0 |  |
|---------|----------|--|
|         | 1 %      |  |

Page 8 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

**Component Analysis - Inventory** 

Pentane (109-66-0)

US Yes

Cellulose pulp (65996-61-4)

US Yes

Fiberglass (65997-17-3)

US Yes

### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

### **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: September 25, 2019 Revision Note: General Update

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CPR -Controlled Products Regulations; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### **Other Information**

### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be

Page 9 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name InsulBase® HD Polyiso, InsulBase® Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso, InsulBase® Tapered Polyiso Hinged Target Sump

applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 10 of 10 Issue date: 2019-09-25 Revision 2.0



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive

**Synonyms:** Solvent Based Adhesive

Chemical Family: Adhesive

**Product Use:** Bonding Adhesive for EPDM Single-Ply Roofing Membrane

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle Coatings and Waterproofing 900 Hensley Lane Wylie, TX 75098 www.carlisleccw.com

Medical Emergency

CHEMTREC (USA): 800-424-9300

MSDS Assistance: 972-442-6545 Technical Assistance: 888-229-2199 Customer Service: 888-229-0199

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2 Aspiration Hazard - Category 1

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A

Germ Cell Mutagenicity - Category 1B

Carcinogenicity - Category 1B

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system, kidneys, liver,

respiratory system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 2 (nervous system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous

system, kidneys, nervous system, respiratory system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 (blood, liver)

### **GHS Label Elements**

Symbol(s)

Page 1 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124







### Signal Word

Danger

### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

May damage fertility or the unborn child

Causes damage to organs

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking

Keep container tightly closed

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Use non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Use Personal Protective equipment as required

### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Page 2 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Product #: 302124

Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Specific treatment (see label)

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Do NOT induce vomiting

### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed Store locked up

Keep cool

### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

### **Other Hazards**

None known.

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS         | Component Name                              | Percent |
|-------------|---|---------|
| Proprietary | Polychloroprene                             | 10-30   |
| Proprietary | Phenolic Resin                              | 1-5     |
| 1309-48-4   | Magnesium oxide (MgO)                       | 0.5-1.5 |
| 108-88-3    | Toluene                                     | 30-60   |
| 64742-89-8  | Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 15-40   |
| 67-64-1     | Acetone                                     | 5-10    |
| 1330-20-7   | Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)                | 1-5     |

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

### **Description of Necessary Measures**

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Print Date: 2016/07/01 Page 3 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1



Product #: 302124

Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

### **Ingestion**

Aspiration hazard. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to help prevent aspiration.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information is available.

### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

skin irritation, eye irritation, aspiration hazard, central nervous system damage, kidney damage, liver damage, respiratory system damage, nervous system damage, nervous system Effects.

### **Delayed**

central nervous system damage, kidney damage, nervous system damage, respiratory system damage, blood Effects, liver effects.

### Note to Physicians

If adverse effects occur, treat symptomatically and supportively.

### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### **Extinguishing Media**

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective.

### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not scatter spilled material with high-pressure water streams.

### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Highly flammable. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to distant sources and flash back.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide, oxides of nitrogen.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece and protective clothing.

### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers with water spray until well after the fire is out.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

Page 4 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Eliminate all sources of ignition. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Use non-sparking tools.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, and hot surfaces - No smoking. Use non-sparking tools. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe gas, fumes, vapor, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of the reach of children.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Keep cool Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Empty containers may contain product residue.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases.

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Magnesium oxide (MgO) | 1309-48-4                                     |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| ACGIH:                | 10 mg/m3 TWA inhalable fraction               |  |  |
| NIOSH:                | 750 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IDLH fume               |  |  |
| OSHA (US):            | 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA fume, total particul | ate                                      |  |
| Mexico:               | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA LMPE-PPT as Mg fume  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |
| Toluene               | 108-88-3                                      |  |  |
| ACGIH:                | 20 ppm TWA                                    |  |  |
| NIOSH:                | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA        | 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL |  |
|                       | 500 ppm IDLH                                  |  |  |

Page 5 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Product #: 302124

Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive

| Europe:                         | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                  | 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL               |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin     |  |  |
| OSHA (US):                      | 200 ppm TWA  | 300 ppm Ceiling  |  |
| Mexico:                         | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/                           | m³ TWA LMPE-PPT  |  |
|                                 | Skin - potential for cutaneous absor                   | ption  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  |
| Acetone                         | 67-64-1  |  |  |
| ACGIH:                          | 500 ppm TWA  | 750 ppm STEL   |  |
| NIOSH:                          | 250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                 | 2500 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)                                |  |
| Europe:                         | 500 ppm TWA; 1210 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                |  |  |
| OSHA (US):                      | 1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA               |  |  |
| Mexico:                         | 1000 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 2400 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT         |  |  |
|                                 | 1260 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 3000 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]     |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  |
| Xylenes (o-, m-, p-<br>isomers) | 1330-20-7  |  |  |
| ACGIH:                          | 100 ppm TWA  | 150 ppm STEL   |  |
| Europe:                         | 50 ppm TWA (pure); 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>TWA (pure) | 100 ppm STEL (pure); 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (pure) |  |
|                                 | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin     |  |  |
| OSHA (US):                      | 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                 |  |  |
| Mexico:                         | 100 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 435 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT           |  |  |
|                                 | 150 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 655 mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-CT]       |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |  |

### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. If necessary, use appropriate local exhaust ventilation to keep exposures below the regulated limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### **Eye/face protection**

Wear splash resistant safety goggles with a faceshield. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### **Skin Protection**

Wear chemical resistant clothing and rubber boots when potential for contact with the material exists. Thoroughly clean and dry contaminated clothing before reuse.

### **Respiratory Protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                   | Yellow liquid | Physical State                         | liquid               |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| Odor                         | hydrocarbon   | Color                                  | yellow               |
| Odor Threshold               | Not available | рН                                     | Not available        |
| <b>Melting Point</b>         | -48 °C        | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | 56 - 139 °C          |
| Freezing point               | Not available | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | 0.6 - 0.83           |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not available | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Not available        |
| Autoignition                 | 223 °C        | Flash Point                            | 10 °C (CC)           |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | 1.1 %         | Decomposition                          | Not available        |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | 12.8 %        | Vapor Pressure                         | 6.7 mm Hg (@ 204 °C) |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | 2 - 3.7       | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | 0.84                 |
| Water Solubility             | Negligible    | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available        |
| Viscosity                    | 2500 cps      | Solubility (Other)                     | Not available        |
| Density                      | Not available | Volatility                             | 79 - 83 %            |

### **Other Information**

No information available for the product.

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No hazard expected.

### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Page 7 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing materials, acids, bases.

### Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen.

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

### Inhalation

Vapor or mist may cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause central nervous system effects. May cause nausea, dizziness, drowsiness and headache.

#### **Skin Contact**

Causes skin irritation.

### **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### Ingestion

May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

**Component Analysis - LD50/LC50:** The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Phenol, 4-methyl-, reaction products with dicyclopentadiene and isobutylene (68610-51-5)

Oral LD50 Rat >200 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5010 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >165 mg/L 1 h

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 Rat 2600 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12,000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 12.5 mg/L 4 h

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

Oral LD50 Mouse 5,000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3,000 mg/kg

Acetone (67-64-1)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 50,100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 h

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

Oral LD50 Rat 3500 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >4350 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 29.08 mg/L 4 h

Page 8 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

Water (7732-18-5) Oral LD50 Rat >90 mL/kg

### **Immediate Effects**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Central nervous system damage, kidney damage, liver damage, respiratory system damage, nervous system effects.

### **Delayed Effects**

May cause respiratory irritation, central nervous system, kidneys, nervous system, blood. liver.

### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Polychloroprene              | Proprietary  |
|------------------------------|--|
| IARC:                        | Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 19 [1979](Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                              |  |
| Magnesium oxide (MgO)        | 1309-48-4  |
| ACGIH:                       | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                          |
|                              |  |
| Toluene                      | 108-88-3   |
| ACGIH:                       | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                          |
| IARC:                        | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989](Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                              |  |
| Acetone                      | 67-64-1  |
| ACGIH:                       | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                          |
|                              |  |
| Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) | 1330-20-7  |
| ACGIH:                       | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                          |
| IARC:                        | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989](Group 3 (not classifiable)) |

### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

May cause genetic defects.

Page 9 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### **Reproductive Toxicity**

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

Central nervous system, kidney, liver, respiratory system. nervous system.

### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

Central nervous system, kidney, nervous system, respiratory system, blood, liver.

### **Aspiration hazard**

Aspiration Hazard. Aspiration into the lungs may cause damage. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

No data available.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity**

No additional information available.

### **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Toluene   | 108-88-3  |
|---|---|
| Fish:   | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:  | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA   |
| Invertebrate:                                     | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID  |
|   |   |
| Solvent naphtha,<br>petroleum, light<br>aliphatic | 64742-89-8  |
| Algae:  | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4,700 mg/L IUCLID   |
|   |   |
| Acetone   | 67-64-1   |



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

| Fish:                       | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.74 - 6.33 mL/L;<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 6,210 – 8,120 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 8,300 mg/L   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Invertebrate:               | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10,294 – 17,704 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 12,600 – 12,700 mg/L IUCLID   |
| Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers) | 1330-20-7   |
| Fish:                       | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 13.4 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.661 - 4.093 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 13.5 - 17.3 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 13.1 - 16.5 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 19 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 7.711 - 9.591 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 23.53 - 29.97 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 780 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio >780 mg/L; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 30.26 - 40.75 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:                      | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 11 mg/L IUCLID (related to Aromatic hydrocarbons, C7-12, C8-rich)   |
| Invertebrate:               | EC50 48 h water flea 3.82 mg/L;<br>LC50 48 h Gammarus lacustris 0.6 mg/L  |

### **Persistence and Degradability**

No data available.

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No data available.

### Mobility

No data available.

### **Other Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information: Shipping Name:** Adhesive

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

**TDG Information:** 

Shipping Name: Adhesive

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s)

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene                      | 108-88-3  |
|------------------------------|---|
| SARA 313:                    | 1 % de minimis concentration  |
| CERCLA:                      | 1,000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ                                      |
|                              |   |
| Acetone                      | 67-64-1   |
| CERCLA:                      | 5,000 lb final RQ; 2,270 kg final RQ                                    |
|                              |   |
| Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) | 1330-20-7   |
| SARA 313:                    | 1 % de minimis concentration  |
| CERCLA:                      | 100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ                                       |
| TSCA 12b:                    | Section 4 , 1 % de minimus concentration (related to Hydrocarbons, C>4) |

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No



Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive Product #: 302124

### **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component                    | CAS       | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Magnesium oxide (MgO)        | 1309-48-4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Toluene                      | 108-88-3  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Acetone                      | 67-64-1   | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) | 1330-20-7 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| Toluene        | 108-88-3  |
|----------------|---|
| Repro/Dev. Tox | developmental toxicity, initial date 1/1/91       |
|                | female reproductive toxicity, initial date 8/7/09 |

### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| Magnesium oxide (MgO) | 1309-48-4 |
|-----------------------|-----------|
|                       | 1 %       |
| Toluene               | 108-88-3  |
|                       | 1 %       |
| Acetone               | 67-64-1   |
|                       | 1 %       |

### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Polychloroprene (Proprietary)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Magnesium oxide (MgO) (1309-48-4)

| US | CA | EU | AU | PH | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN | NZ | MX |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----|----|----|

Page 13 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Product #: 302124

Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive

| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|

### Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### Acetone (67-64-1)

| U |    | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Y | es | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

### Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

| US | CA | EU | AU | PH | JP - ENCS | JP - ISHL | KR - KECI/KECL | KR - TCCA | CN | NZ | MX  |
|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----|----|-----|
| No | No | No | No | No | Yes       | No        | Yes            | No        | No | No | Yes |

### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

### **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### **Summary of Changes**

New 03/15/2015

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil

Page 14 of 15 Issue Date: 03/15/15 Revision 1.1 Print Date: 2016/07/01



Product #: 302124

Material Name: SureSeal® 90-8-30A Bonding Adhesive

Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### **Other Information**

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information; however, the manufacturer makes no warranty whatsoever including the warranty of merchantability, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental, consequential, or other such damages resulting from its use or misuse.

### **Disclaimer:**

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer

Synonyms: Solvent-Based Primer

**Chemical Family: Primer** 

**Product Use:** Cleaning and Priming EPDM Single-Ply Roofing Membranes

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2 Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2

### **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)







### Signal Word

Danger

### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Page 1 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

### **Prevention**

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

Specific treatment (see label)

### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | Component Name            | Percent |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 108-88-3     | Toluene                   | 60-100  |
| 64742-89-8   | Heptane                   | 5-10    |
| Trade Secret | Phenolic resin            | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Silicon adsorbent mixture | 0.1-1   |
| 67-63-0      | Anhydrous Isopropanol     | 0.1-1   |

Page 2 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer

| Trade Secret | Dibutyltin dilaurate    | < 0.1 |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Trade Secret | Isophorone diisocyanate | 0.1-1 |

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Product #: 302070

### **Description of Necessary Measures**

If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### Skin

Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### **Ingestion**

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Causes damage to central nervous system.

### **Delayed**

Prolonged exposure may cause liver, kidney and central nervous system damage.

### **Note to Physicians**

Contains: toluene, heptane, isopropanol.

### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### **Extinguishing Media**

### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective. Use water spray to keep containers cool.

### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

Page 3 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Can burn and explode easily when exposed to open flames or high heat.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon

### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate affected area. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Use non-sparking tools. Dike for later disposal.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Vapors will travel. Prevent vapors from entering buildings through open windows or ventilation systems. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Keep away from incompatible materials. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases, amines

Page 4 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Toluene               | 108-88-3  |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| ACGIH:                | 20 ppm TWA  |   |  |
| NIOSH:                | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>TWA                     | 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL  |  |
|                       | 500 ppm IDLH  |   |  |
| Europe:               | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                         | 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL  |  |
|                       | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin            |   |  |
| OSHA (US):            | 200 ppm TWA   | 300 ppm Ceiling                           |  |
| Mexico:               | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT                   |   |  |
|                       | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption                     |   |  |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0   |   |  |
| ACGIH:                | 200 ppm TWA   |   |  |
| NIOSH:                | 400 ppm TWA;<br>980 mg/m³ TWA                                 | 400 ppm STEL                              |  |
|                       | 2000 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)                                       | 500 ppm STEL; 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL |  |
| OSHA (US):            | 400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m³ TWA                                    |   |  |
| Mexico:               | 400 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT;<br>980 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT               |   |  |
|                       | 500 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL [LMPE-CT] |   |  |

### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### **Eye/face protection**

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

Page 5 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate work clothing. Wear protective shoes. Recommended material: protective skin cream.

### **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | dark liquid      | Physical State                             | liquid                   |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Odor                       | hydrocarbon      | Color                                      | olive,green,dark gray    |
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>      | Not available    | pH   | Not available            |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | -95 °C (-139 °F) | <b>Boiling Point</b>                       | 90 - 111 °C (194-231 °F) |
| Freezing point             | Not available    | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                    | 2.5                      |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not available    | Flammability (solid, gas)                  | Not available            |
| Autoignition               | 230 °C (475 °F)  | Flash Point                                | -7.2 °C (19 °F)          |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit   | 1 %              | Decomposition                              | Not available            |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit   | 7 %              | Vapor Pressure                             | 24.9 mmHg                |
| Vapor Density (air=1)      | 3.2              | Specific Gravity (water=1)                 | Not available            |
| Water Solubility           | Negligible       | Partition coefficient: n-<br>octanol/water | Not available            |
| Viscosity                  | <200 cps         | Solubility (Other)                         | Not available            |
| Density                    | 0.88 (relative)  | VOC  | 727 g/L                  |

### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Page 6 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302070

Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer

**Chemical Stability** 

Stable under normal conditions of use.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** 

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid** 

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials** 

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases, amines

**Hazardous decomposition products** 

Oxides of carbon

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

### Inhalation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Skin Contact** 

Causes skin irritation.

**Eve Contact** 

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Ingestion** 

May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 Rat 2600 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 30 - 35 mg/L 4

Heptane (64742-89-8)

Oral LD50 Mouse 5000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3000 mg/kg

Silicon adsorbent mixture (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >32000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Dibutyltin dilaurate (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 45 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 630 mg/kg

Page 7 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302070

#### Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer

Isophorone diisocyanate (Trade Secret)
Oral LD50 Rat >20000 mg/kg
Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50 Rat 5 mg/L 4 h

Anhydrous isopropanol (67-63-0)

Oral LD50 Rat 1870 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 4059 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 72600 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 4 h

## **Immediate Effects**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Causes damage to central nervous system.

## **Delayed Effects**

Prolonged exposure may cause liver, kidney and central nervous system damage.

## **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

## **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available.

## **Dermal Sensitization**

No data available.

## **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Toluene               | 108-88-3  |
|-----------------------|---|
| ACGIH:                | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
| IARC:                 | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0   |
| ACGIH:                | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
| I.                    | I .   |

## **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No data available.

## **Reproductive Toxicity**

No data available.

## Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Causes damage to central nervous system.

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

Prolonged exposure may cause liver, kidney and central nervous system damage.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

May cause aspiration hazard.

Page 8 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302070

Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure** 

Aspiration into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis.

**Additional Data** 

No additional information available.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity**

Avoid release to the environment.

## **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Component Analysis         | - Aquatic Toxicity  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Toluene                    | 108-88-3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                      | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algae:                     | 250 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>250 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invertebrate:              | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heptane                    | 64742-89-8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algae:                     | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4700 mg/L IUCLID  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Isophorone<br>diisocyanate | Trade Secret  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                      | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 9.22 mg/L   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invertebrate:              | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 6.14 mg/L IUCLID  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anhydrous isopropanol      | 67-63-0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish:                      | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 9640 mg/L [flow-through];<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 11130 mg/L [static];   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Page 9 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

|               | LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus >1400000 µg/L   |
|---------------|---|
| Algae:        | EC50 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus >1000 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus >1000 mg/L IUCLID |
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 13299 mg/L IUCLID   |

## **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

## **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

## **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

## **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information: Shipping Name:** Adhesives

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II

Required Label(s): Red flammable liquid

**IATA Information:** 

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

**TDG Information:** 

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s):

Page 10 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene               | 108-88-3   |
|-----------------------|--|
| SARA 313:             | 1 % de minimis concentration   |
| CERCLA:               | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ  |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  |
| SARA 313:             | 1 % de minimis concentration (only if manufactured by the strong acid process, no supplier notification) |

## SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

## **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component             | CAS      | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Toluene               | 108-88-3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Anhydrous isopropanol | 67-63-0  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| Toluene        | 108-88-3  |
|----------------|---|
| Repro/Dev. Tox | developmental toxicity, initial date 1/1/91       |
|                | female reproductive toxicity, initial date 8/7/09 |

## **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Heptane (64742-89-8)

Page 11 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Product #: 302070

Isophorondiamine-isobutyraldimine (54914-37-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | No                | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

Dibutyltin dilaurate (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Isophorone diisocyanate (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Anhydrous isopropanol (67-63-0)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | Yes          | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

## **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale:  $0 = Minimal \ 1 = Slight \ 2 = Moderate \ 3 = Serious \ 4 = Severe$ 

Page 12 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Seal HP-250 Primer Product #: 302070

#### **Summary of Changes**

Revision date: January 24, 2019 Revision – New formulation

## Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

## **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 13 of 13 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### **Material Name**

Sure-Weld TPO Membrane (Standard, GS, EU, HS, EXTRA, FleeceBACK, APEEL and SAT, etc.); Non-Reinforced Flashing, FleeceBACK RL TPO, FleeceBACK FR TPO, Rib Profiles and accessories constructed from membrane including Coverstrip, Corners, Pipe Seals, Sealant Pockets, Tubing Wraps, etc.

## **Synonyms**

Membrane, Tapes, Overlayment Strips and Accessories

#### **Product Use**

Roof and Waterproofing Membrane

#### **Restrictions on Use**

For industrial use only.

## **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

The products listed above are considered "articles" as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and are considered "manufactured articles" as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3) and as such are exempt from the requirement for an SDS. Under normal conditions of use, these products do not pose a hazard in the workplace or to the building occupants. Since these products or "articles" pose no health hazard under normal conditions of use, there is no requirement for an SDS. In addition, "articles" are not included in the scope of the Globally Harmonized System (GHS). For that reason, the GHS labeling elements are not included on this SDS. Although these products are not subject to the OSHA or Canadian standards or GHS labelling elements, Carlisle would like to disclose as much health and safety information as possible to ensure that these products are handled and used properly. This SDS contains information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the products. It is recommended that this SDS should be retained and made available to the users of these products. In addition, the recommendations for handling and use of these products should be included in worker training programs.

#### **GHS Label Elements**



Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

Symbol(s)

None required

**Signal Word** 

None required

**Hazard Statement(s)** 

None required

**Precautionary Statement(s)** 

**Prevention** 

None required

Response

**Disposal** 

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Other Hazards

No additional information available.

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | Component Name                   | Percent |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 9010-79-1    | Propylene ethylene copolymer     | >50     |
| Trade Secret | Flame retardants (non-hazardous) | >15     |
| Trade Secret | Stabilizers                      | >5      |

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

## **Description of Necessary Measures**

None known.

#### Inhalation

Inhalation of vapor from this product during heat welding may cause respiratory tract irritation.

### Skin

Exposure to hot surfaces during heat welding may cause thermal burns.

#### Eyes

Vapor from this product during heat welding may irritate eyes.

## **Ingestion**

Cannot be ingested under normal circumstances.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Page 2 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects** 

Acute

None known

**Delayed** 

None known

**Note to Physicians** 

Nothing known to note

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

## **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or water spray.

## **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

None reported.

## **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Oil bleeds from material when burning.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Toxic gases or vapors, such as carbon monoxide and other organic compounds may be released in a fire.

## Advice for firefighters

Because fire may produce toxic thermal decomposition products, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or positive-pressure mode.

## **Fire Fighting Measures**

Standard procedures for Class A fires. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing for structural fire fighting.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

#### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Sweep up and dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

## **Environmental Precautions**

Provide adequate ventilation during heat welding.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

## **Precautions for Safe Handling**

None known. Suggest wearing protective gloves. Wash thoroughly after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Page 3 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

This product may react with strong oxidizing agents and should not be stored near such materials. Best to store rolls in areas protected by automatic sprinklers. Store product below 60°C (140°F) to prevent roll sticking at installation

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Component Exposure Limits**

No known exposure limits.

## Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

## **Engineering Controls**

Provide adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Sunglasses which filter out ultraviolet light are strongly recommended since the white surface is highly reflective to sunlight.

## **Skin Protection**

Work boots and work clothing recommended.

## **Respiratory Protection**

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and / or CSA Z94.4-93 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant use of a respirator.

## **Glove Recommendations**

Wear protective gloves.

#### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | White-on-black sheet;<br>(white may be replaced by<br>tan, gray, etc.) | Physical State            | solid          |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| Odor                       | Slight waxy odor   | Color                     | Black or white |
| Odor Threshold             | Not available  | рН                        | Not available  |
| <b>Melting Point</b>       | Not available  | <b>Boiling Point</b>      | Not available  |
| Freezing point             | >120   | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>   | Not available  |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not available  | Flammability (solid, gas) | Not available  |
| Autoignition               | >357 °C  | Flash Point               | >329 °C        |
| Vapor Density (air=1)      | Not available  | Vapor Pressure            | Not available  |

Page 4 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

| Water Solubility | Practically insoluble in water | Specific Gravity (water=1) | 0.95 – 1.05   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Viscosity        | Not available                  | Solubility (Other)         | Not available |

## **Other Information**

No additional information available.

#### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

## **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Keep away from heat, sparks or open flame

## **Incompatible Materials**

None known

## **Hazardous decomposition products**

Gases or vapors such as carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, or oxides of nitrogen, and other organic compounds may be released in a fire.

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

## Inhalation

Unlikely under normal conditions

## **Skin Contact**

Unlikely under normal conditions

## **Eye Contact**

Unlikely under normal conditions

## Ingestion

Unlikely under normal conditions.

## **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

No data available

#### **Immediate Effects**

No immediate effects known.

## **Delayed Effects**

No delayed effects known.

Page 5 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

My cause skin irritation with repeated contact. No other effects known.

## **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available.

#### **Dermal Sensitization**

No data available.

#### **Component Carcinogenicity**

No data available

## **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No data available.

## **Reproductive Toxicity**

No data available..

## Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No data available

## **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

No data available

## **Aspiration hazard**

No data available.

## **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

No data available.

## **Additional Data**

No additional information available.

#### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity**

No data available

## **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No data available

## **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

## **Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

## **Mobility**

No information available for the product.

#### **Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Page 6 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

## **Disposal Methods**

(1) Recycle / reprocess; (2) Incineration including energy recovery of waste material in a permitted facility in accordance with local, state or federal regulations; (3) Landfilling in a licensed facility in accordance with local, state or federal regulations.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

## **US DOT Information:**

UN/NA #: Not regulated

#### **IATA Information:**

**UN#:** Not regulated

## **TDG Information:**

**UN#:** Not regulated

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan:

None

#### SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No

## **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

None known

# The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

None known.

## **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL:

None known

#### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Finished product is not hazardous. Component analysis not required.

Page 7 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Membrane and Related Accessories

#### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS Rating** 

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** 

Revision Date: October 22, 2020 Revision Note: General Update

#### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines: RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act: REACH- Registration, Evaluation. Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### Other Information

## Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 8 of 8 Issue date: 2020-10-22 Revision 5.0



Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product #: 302099

#### **Material Name**

Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

**Synonyms** 

Contact Adhesive

**Chemical Family** 

Adhesive

**Product Use** 

Contact Adhesive for TPO Single-ply roofing.

**Restrictions on Use** 

For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2

Aspiration Hazard - Category 1

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A

Skin Sensitization - Category 1A

Carcinogenicity - Category 2

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system, kidneys, liver, respiratory system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (central nervous system, respiratory system)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 2 (blood,liver)

## **GHS Label Elements**

Symbol(s)

Page 1 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive







## Signal Word

Danger

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

May cause allergic skin reaction

Suspected of causing cancer

May damage fertility or the unborn child

Causes damage to organs

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

## Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Page 2 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor Do NOT induce vomiting Specific treatment (see label)

## **Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed Keep cool Store locked up

## **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | Component Name                              | Percent |
|--------------|---|---------|
| Mixture      | Polychloroprene                             | 7-13    |
| Mixture      | Styrene butadiene polymer                   | 0.5-1.5 |
| Mixture      | Chlorinated polypropylene                   | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Polyphenol antioxidant                      | 0.1-1   |
| 1309-48-4    | Magnesium oxide                             | 0.1-1   |
| 1314-13-2    | Zinc oxide                                  | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Heat reactive phenolic resin                | 1-5     |
| 108-88-3     | Toluene                                     | 15-40   |
| 64742-89-8   | Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 10-30   |
| 67-64-1      | Acetone                                     | 5-10    |
| 1330-20-7    | Xylene                                      | 0.5-1.5 |
| 100-41-4     | Ethylbenzene                                | 0.1-1   |

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

## **Description of Necessary Measures**

If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### **Inhalation**

Page 3 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Product #: 302099

#### Skin

Remove contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

#### **Eyes**

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

## **Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Most Important Symptoms/Effects

#### Acute

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to central nervous system, kidneys, liver, and respiratory system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## **Delayed**

Suspected of causing cancer. May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, respiratory system, blood, liver.

## Note to Physicians

Contains: toluene, heptane.

#### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## **Extinguishing Media**

#### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective.

## **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

#### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flashback.

#### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

## **Advice for firefighters**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Take action to prevent static discharges.

Page 4 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

### **Fire Fighting Measures**

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

Product #: 302099

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

## Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate affected area. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Dike for later disposal. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

#### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, and hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use non-sparking tools. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Vapors will travel. Prevent vapors from entering buildings through open windows or ventilation systems. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

## **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool. Store locked up .Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Empty containers may contain product residue.

## **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Component Exposure Limits**

| Styrene butadiene<br>polymer | Mixture  |
|------------------------------|--|
| NIOSH:                       | 10 mg/m³ TWA total dust; 5 mg/m³ TWA respirable dust |

Page 5 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

| OSHA (US):      | 15 mg/m³ TWA total dust; 5 mg/m³ TWA respirable fraction                   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Mexico:         | 10 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT 20 mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-CT]                              |   |
|                 |  |   |
| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4  |   |
| ACGIH:          | 10 mg/m³ TWA inhalable fraction  |   |
| NIOSH:          | 750 mg/m³ IDLH fume  |   |
| OSHA (US):      | 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA fume, total particulat                            | е   |
| Mexico:         | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA LMPE-PPT as Mg fu                                 | ime   |
|                 |  |   |
| Zinc oxide      | 1314-13-2  |   |
| ACGIH:          | 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable fraction                                | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL respirable fraction |
| NIOSH:          | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA dust and fume                                      | 10 mg/m³ STEL fume                            |
|                 | 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling dust  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IDLH                    |
| OSHA (US):      | 5 mg/m³ TWA fume; 15 mg/m3 TWA total dust; 5 mg/m³ TWA respirable fraction |   |
| Mexico:         | 5 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT fume; 10 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT dust                      |   |
|                 | 10 mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-CT] fume   |   |
|                 |  |   |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3   |   |
| ACGIH:          | 20 ppm TWA   |   |
| NIOSH:          | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                                     | 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL      |
|                 | 500 ppm IDLH   |   |
| Europe:         | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                                      | 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL      |
|                 | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin                         |   |
| OSHA (US):      | 200 ppm TWA  | 300 ppm Ceiling                               |
| Mexico:         | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA LMPE-PPT                    |   |
|                 | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption                                  |   |
|                 |  |   |

Page 6 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

| Dollaling Addresive  | Floutet #.   |
|--|--|
| 67-64-1  |  |
| 250 ppm TWA  | 500 ppm STEL   |
| 250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                       | 2500 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)  |
| 500 ppm TWA; 1210 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                      |  |
| 1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                     |  |
| 1000 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 2400 m                                | ng/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT   |
| 1260 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 3000 r                              | mg/m³ STEL [LMPE-CT]   |
| 1330-20-7  |  |
| 100 ppm TWA  | 150 ppm STEL   |
| 50 ppm TWA (pure); 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>TWA (pure)       | 100 ppm STEL (pure); 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL (pure)   |
| Possibility of significant uptake through the skin           |  |
| 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA                                   |  |
| 100 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA LMPE-PPT     |  |
| 150 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 655 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL [LMPE-CT] |  |
| 100-41-4   |  |
|  |  |
| 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA                       | 125 ppm STEL; 545 mg/m³ STEL   |
| 800 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)                                       |  |
| 100 ppm TWA; 442 mg/m³ TWA                                   | 200 ppm STEL; 884 mg/m³ STEL   |
| Possibility of significant uptake through the skin           |  |
| 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA                                   |  |
| 100 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 435 mg/m³ TWA LMPE-PPT                 |  |
| 125 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 545 mg/                              | /m³ STEL [LMPE-CT]   |
|  | 250 ppm TWA; 590 mg/m³ TWA 500 ppm TWA; 1210 mg/m³ TWA 1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m³ TWA 1000 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 2400 m 1260 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 3000 m 1330-20-7 100 ppm TWA (pure); 221 mg/m³ TWA (pure) Possibility of significant uptake through 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA 100 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 435 mg/m³ TWA 100 ppm TWA LMPE-PT; 655 mg 100-41-4 20 ppm TWA 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA Possibility of significant uptake through 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA 100 ppm TWA; 442 mg/m³ TWA Possibility of significant uptake through 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA |

## **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

## **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

Page 7 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

## Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

## **Eye/face protection**

Wear chemical safety goggles with a faceshield to protect against skin and eye contact when appropriate.

Product #: 302099

## **Skin Protection**

Wear work clothes with long sleeves. Wear protective shoes.

## **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

## **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance               | yellowish liquid         | Physical State                             | liquid                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Odor                     | hydrocarbon              | Color                                      | yellowish                |
| Odor Threshold           | Not available            | рН   | Not available            |
| Melting Point            | -9547 °C (-139<br>53 °F) | <b>Boiling Point</b>                       | 56 - 137 °C (133-279 °F) |
| Freezing point           | Not available            | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                    | 3.2                      |
| Boiling Point<br>Range   | Not available            | Flammability (solid, gas)                  | Not available            |
| Autoignition             | 230 °C (475 °F)          | Flash Point                                | -20 °C (-4 °F)           |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit | 1 %                      | Decomposition                              | Not available            |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit | 12.8 %                   | Vapor Pressure                             | 54.1 mmHg                |
| Vapor Density (air=1)    | 3.2                      | Specific Gravity (water=1)                 | Not available            |
| Water Solubility         | Negligible               | Partition coefficient: n-<br>octanol/water | Not available            |
| Viscosity                | 2500 cps                 | Solubility (Other)                         | Hydrocarbons             |
| Density                  | 0.849 (relative)         | voc  | 670 g/L                  |

## **Other Information**

No additional information available.

Page 8 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

Product #: 302099

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

#### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

## **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

#### **Incompatible Materials**

Acids, bases, strong oxidizing agents

## Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

#### Inhalation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

## **Skin Contact**

Causes skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.

## **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

#### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

## Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Polychloroprene (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 20000 mg/kg

Styrene butadiene polymer (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 6450 mg/kg

Chlorinated polypropylene (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 5000 mg/kg

Page 9 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

Polyphenol antioxidant (Trade Secret) Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >165 mg/L 1 h

Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4) Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)

Oral LD50 Rat >15000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >5.7 mg/L

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 Rat >7000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12 - 14 g/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 30 - 35 mg/L

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat >5000 ppm 1 hr

Acetone (67-64-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Guinea pig >7246 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 32000 ppm 4 h

Xylene (1330-20-7)

Oral LD50 Rat 4300 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 29.08 mg/L 4 h

Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

Oral LD50 Rat 3500 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 15400 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 4000 ppm 4 hr

#### **Immediate Effects**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Cause skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to central nervous system, kidneys, liver, and respiratory system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### **Delayed Effects**

Suspected of causing cancer. May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, respiratory system, blood, liver.

#### **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

## **Respiratory Sensitization**

No data available.

Page 10 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

## **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

## **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Polychloroprene | Mixture   |
|-----------------|---|
| IARC:           | Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 19 [1979] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                 |   |
| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4   |
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
|                 |   |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3  |
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
| IARC:           | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                 |   |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1   |
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
|                 |   |
| Xylene          | 1330-20-7   |
| ACGIH:          | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
| IARC:           | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |
|                 |   |
| Ethylbenzene    | 100-41-4  |
| ACGIH:          | A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans     |
| IARC:           | Monograph 77 [2000] (Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))      |
| DFG:            | Category 4 (no significant contribution to human cancer)              |
| OSHA:           | Present   |

## **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No data available.

## **Reproductive Toxicity**

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

## **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

central nervous system, liver, respiratory system, kidneys

Page 11 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

central nervous system, liver, respiratory system, blood

## **Aspiration hazard**

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Aspiration into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis.

## **Additional Data**

No additional information available.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product #: 302099

## **Ecotoxicity**

Avoid release to the environment.

## **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Polyphenol antioxidant                      | Trade Secret  |
|---|---|
| Fish:                                       | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss >0.2 mg/L [semi-static]   |
| Algae:                                      | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >0.2 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Invertebrate:                               | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna >0.2 mg/L IUCLID  |
|   |   |
| Toluene                                     | 108-88-3  |
| Fish:                                       | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |
| Algae:                                      | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA   |
| Invertebrate:                               | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID   |
| Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 64742-89-8  |

Page 12 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

| Algae:        | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4700 mg/L IUCLID  |
|---------------|---|
|               |   |
| Acetone       | 67-64-1   |
| Fish:         | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.74 - 6.33 mL/L;<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 6210 - 8120 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 8300 mg/L  |
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 10294 - 17704 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 12600 - 12700 mg/L IUCLID   |
| Xylene        | 1330-20-7   |
| Fish:         | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 13.4 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.661 - 4.093 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 13.5 - 17.3 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 13.1 - 16.5 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 19 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 7.711 - 9.591 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 23.53 - 29.97 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 780 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio >780 mg/L; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 30.26 - 40.75 mg/L [static] |
| Invertebrate: | EC50 48 h water flea 3.82 mg/L; LC50 48 h Gammarus lacustris 0.6 mg/L   |
| Ethylbenzene  | 100-41-4  |
| Fish:         | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 11 - 18 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 4.2 mg/L [semi-static];<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 7.55 - 11 mg/L [flow-through];<br>LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 32 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 9.1 - 15.6 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 9.6 mg/L [static]  |
| Algae:        | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4.6 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >438 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 2.6 - 11.3 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 1.7 - 7.6 mg/L [static] EPA   |
|               |   |

## **Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

Page 13 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

No information available for the product.

**Mobility** 

No information available for the product.

**Other Toxicity** 

No additional information available.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information: Shipping Name:** Adhesives

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

Additional information: Special Provisions (172.102): 149, B52, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8

IATA Information: UN#: UN1133

IMDG Information:

**UN#:** UN1133

**TDG Information:** UN#: UN1133

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene   | 108-88-3                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| SARA 313: | 1 % de minimis concentration      |
| CERCLA:   | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ |

Page 14 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 302099

#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

| Acetone      | 67-64-1                            |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| CERCLA:      | 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ |
| Xylene       | 1330-20-7                          |
| SARA 313:    | 1 % de minimis concentration       |
| CERCLA:      | 100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ  |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4                           |
| SARA 313:    | 0.1 % de minimis concentration     |
| CERCLA:      | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ  |

## SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

## **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component                 | CAS       | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Styrene butadiene polymer | Mixture   | No  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Magnesium oxide           | 1309-48-4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Zinc oxide                | 1314-13-2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Toluene                   | 108-88-3  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Acetone                   | 67-64-1   | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Xylene                    | 1330-20-7 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Ethylbenzene              | 100-41-4  | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| Toluene        | 108-88-3                         |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Repro/Dev. Tox | developmental toxicity, 1/1/1991 |
| Ethylbenzene   | 100-41-4                         |
| Carc:          | carcinogen , 6/11/2004           |

## **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in

Page 15 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

Product #: 302099

products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| Magnesium oxide | 1309-48-4 |
|-----------------|-----------|
|                 | 1 %       |
| Zinc oxide      | 1314-13-2 |
|                 | 1 %       |
| Toluene         | 108-88-3  |
|                 | 1 %       |
| Acetone         | 67-64-1   |
|                 | 1 %       |
| Ethylbenzene    | 100-41-4  |
|                 | 0.1 %     |

## **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Polychloroprene (Mixture)

| US | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Ye | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Styrene butadiene polymer (Mixture)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | NSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Chlorinated polypropylene (Mixture)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

## Polyphenol antioxidant (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

Page 16 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

| Magnesium oxide (1309-48-4) |
|-----------------------------|
|-----------------------------|

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Product #: 302099

## Zinc oxide (1314-13-2)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Acetone (67-64-1)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Xylene (1330-20-7)

|     |     |     | -   |     |              |              |                   |              |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

## Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Page 17 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



#### Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

Yellow dye (2481-94-9)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Product #: 302099

#### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health: 2\* Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## **NFPA Ratings**

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

## **Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

## Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

#### **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other

Page 18 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



## Material Name: Sure-Weld TPO Bonding Adhesive

companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use

Product #: 302099

Page 19 of 19 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer Product #: 307603

#### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: TPO One Part Pourable Sealer

**Chemical Family:** Mixture

**Product Use:** Moisture cure sealant.

**Restrictions on Use:** For industrial use only.

#### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013

**USA** 

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Hazardous classification: Irritant Category 2

#### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)



Signal Word: Warning

#### **Hazard Statement(s)**

H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause allergic skin reaction

H318 Causes serious eye damage

## **Precautionary Statement(s)**

P273 Avoid release into the environment

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305 + P351 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

P338 Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Page 1 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307603

Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer

## **R-Phrases**

R38 Irritating to skin.

R41 Risk serious damage to eyes.

R43 May cause sensitization by skin contact.

#### **S-Phrases**

S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

S39 Wear eye/face protection.

Carcinogenity: This product contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen on California

Proposition 65 list.

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS       | Component Name | Percent |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 1760-24-3 | Amino Silane   | 1-3     |

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Inhalation

An unlikely route of entry. Remove to fresh air. Consult a physician.

## Skin

Clean product from affected area with Ethyl alcohol, then wash with soap and water.

#### **Eyes**

Flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a Physician if ill effects or irritation occurs.

#### **Ingestion**

An unlikely route of entry. Consult a physician.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### **Extinguishing Media**

Water, CO2, Dry Chemical, Foam.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

Flashpoint: N/A.

**Upper Falmmability Limit:** N/A **Lower Flammability Limit:** N/A

Page 2 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307603

Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer

**Auto Ignition Temperature: N/A** 

**Sensitivity to Impact:** N/A

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: N/A

Hazardous Combustion Products: Thermal decomposition may produce toxic fumes of Carbon

Monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Sulfur oxides and Hydrogen sulfide.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Handling Precautions:** Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8. Avoid eye, skin and clothing contact.

**Cleanup:** Collect spill with absorbent material such as cardboard, allow to cure and place into a container approved for waste disposal.

Regulatory Requirements: Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120).

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Use personal protection recommended in section 8. Avoid eye, skin and clothing contact.

**Prevention of Fires and Explosions:** Product is not considered flammable under normal conditions, and product is not considered explosive.

Storage Requirments: Store in a cool dry area (this product polymerizes when in contact with moisture.)

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses or goggles to avoid eye contact.

**Skin Protection:** Wear appropriate work clothing. Wear protective shoes. Recommended material: protective skin cream.

Environmental Exposure Control: No specific controls are needed.

**Hand Protection:** Wear impervious gloves such as vinyl to minimize contact with skin.

Page 3 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer Product #: 307603

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance               | Paste, mild mint scent       | Physical State             | Water Solubility: Insoluble                |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Odor Threshold</b>    | N/A                          | рН                         | N/A  |  |  |
| <b>Melting Point</b>     | N/A                          | Flash Point                | N/A  |  |  |
| Freezing point           | N/A                          | Flash Point Method         | Based on FP of the most volatile component |  |  |
| Autoignition             | N/A                          | Vapor Pressure             | <1   |  |  |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit | N/A                          | Specific Gravity (water=1) | 1.39                                       |  |  |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit | N/A                          | % Volatile                 | 1.07%                                      |  |  |
| Vapor Density (air=1)    | >1                           | voc                        | 14.9 g/l                                   |  |  |
| Density                  | 11.59 lbs./gal. (calculated) |                            |  |  |  |

### **Other Information**

No additional information available.

# Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

None Known

# **Incompatible Materials**

None Known

# **Hazardous decomposition products**

Thermal decomposition may produce toxic fumes of Carbon Monoxide (CO) and/or Carbon Dioxide (CO2)  $\,$ 

Page 4 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer Product #: 307603

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Amino Silane (Refer to sections 2 and 3)

Oral: LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg. Remark: Very low order of toxicity.

Skin Absorption: LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg. Remark: Very low order of toxicity.

Inhalation: LC50 Not acutely Toxic.

Skin Direct Contact: Slight irritation

Eye Direct Contact: Severe irritation. Remark: Causes corneal injury.

**Exposure Limits:** Not applicable

**Sensitization:** No

Reproductive Toxicity: No

**Mutagenicity:** No **Teratogenicity:** No

Synergistic Products: None

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No known applicable information.

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product as supplied becomes a waste, it does not meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. This product becomes a firm synthetic rubber when cured. Please allow to cure before disposal.

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Special shipping information:** None

**DOT:** Not regulated

**TDG:** Not available

**PIN:** Not available

Page 5 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer Product #: 307603

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Rotterdam Convention (PIC) Annex III: listed (Tributyl tin compounds (impurities) <2ppm)

**U.S. Regulatory information** 

OSHA 29 CFR 1910-1200 - Irritant.

**TSCA** – All components of this product are listed on TSCA Inventory.

**CERCLA Reportable Quantity** – Not applicable.

**SARA Title III:** 

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances – None.

Section 304 – Not applicable.

Section 311/312 – Immediate (acute) health hazard.

Section 313 – None.

**RCRA** – Refer to section 13.

**California Proposition 65 Carcinogens:** This product does not contain any chemicals known by the State of California to cause cancer.

**California Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins:** This product does not contain any chemicals known by the State of California to cause reproductive harm.

### Canadian WHMIS Classification- D2B

### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

### **HMIG Rating**

Health: 1 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**Summary of Changes** 

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -

Page 6 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Product #: 307603

#### Material Name: TPO One-Part Pourable Sealer

Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts<sup>TM</sup> - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### **Other Information**

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 7 of 7 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### **Material Name**

**TPO Primer** 

**Chemical Family** 

Primer, mixture

**Restrictions on Use** 

For industrial use only.

### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2 Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2A Skin Sensitization - Category 1A Carcinogenicity - Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

# **GHS Label Elements**

### Symbol(s)







# Signal Word

Danger

# **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause allergic skin reaction Suspected of causing cancer May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Page 1 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

### **Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy

to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Specific treatment (see label)

### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

#### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS          | Component Name                              | Percent |
|--------------|---|---------|
| 64742-89-8   | Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 10-30   |
| Trade Secret | Isophorone Diisocyanate                     | 0.1-1   |

Page 2 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

| 108-88-3     | Toluene                           | 40-70   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Trade Secret | Chlorinated polypropylene         | 0.5-1.5 |
| Trade Secret | Heat reactive phenolic resin      | 0.1-1   |
| Trade Secret | Isophorondiamine-isobutyraldimine | 0.1-1   |

# Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

### **Description of Necessary Measures**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

#### Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

#### Skin

Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

### **Eyes**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### **Ingestion**

If swallowed, get medical attention.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### **Delayed**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Suspected of causing cancer.

### Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

# **Extinguishing Media**

### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Water may be ineffective.

### **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Page 3 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, aldehydes

# **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Ventilate the area. Use non-sparking tools. Large spills: Dike for later disposal. Cleanup Methods: Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material and place it into loosely-covered metal or plastic containers for later disposal. Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

# **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Keep dry. Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Do not puncture or burn containers, even when empty. Empty containers may contain product residue.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

# Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Page 4 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

### **Component Exposure Limits**

| Toluene    | 108-88-3  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| ACGIH:     | 20 ppm TWA  |  |  |  |
| NIOSH:     | 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m3 TWA 150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m3 STEL |  |  |  |
|            | 500 ppm IDLH  |  |  |  |
| Europe:    | 50 ppm TWA; 192 mg/m3 TWA 100 ppm STEL; 384 mg/m3 STEL  |  |  |  |
|            | Possibility of significant uptake through the skin      |  |  |  |
| OSHA (US): | 200 ppm TWA 300 ppm Ceiling                             |  |  |  |
| Mexico:    | 50 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 188 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT             |  |  |  |
|            | Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption               |  |  |  |

### **Biological limit value**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

# **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

# Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### Eye/face protection

Wear splash resistant safety goggles with a faceshield. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Wear protective shoes.

### **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance           | orange to red liquid | Physical State       | liquid                       |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Odor                 | characteristic       | Color                | orange to red                |  |
| Odor Threshold       | Not available        | рН                   | Not available                |  |
| <b>Melting Point</b> | -95 °C(-139°F)       | <b>Boiling Point</b> | 111 - 141 °C(-232<br>-259°F) |  |
| Freezing point       | Not available        | Evaporation Rate     | 2.7                          |  |

Page 5 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

| <b>Boiling Point Range</b> | Not available | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Not available |  |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|
| Autoignition               | 500 °C(932°F) | Flash Point                            | 4 °C(40°F)    |  |
| Lower Explosive<br>Limit   | 0.9           | Decomposition                          | Not available |  |
| Upper Explosive<br>Limit   | 6.7           | Vapor Pressure                         | 19.3 mmHg     |  |
| Vapor Density (air=1)      | 3.4           | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not available |  |
| Water Solubility           | Insoluble     | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available |  |
| Viscosity                  | <200 cps      | Solubility (Other)                     | Not available |  |
| Density                    | 0.75 - 0.81   | voc                                    | 645 g/L       |  |

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

# **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Will not polymerize.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

# **Incompatible Materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, bases

# Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, aldehydes

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

### Inhalation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### **Skin Contact**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes skin irritation.

### **Eye Contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

Page 6 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

### **Ingestion**

No information on significant adverse effects.

# **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

### **Component Analysis - LD50/LC50**

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg Inhalation Rat >5000 ppm 1 hour

Isophorone Diisocyanate (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >20000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 4000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 Rat 5 mg/l 4 h

Toluene (108-88-3)

Oral LD50 >7000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 12 - 14 g/kg Inhalation LC50 30 - 35 mg/L

Chlorinated polypropylene (Trade Secret)

Oral Rat 5000 mg/kg

Heat reactive phenolic resin (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 2160 mg/kg Dermal Rabbit 1880 mg/kg

Isophorondiamine-isobutyraldimine (Trade Secret)

Oral Rat 4150 mg/kg [OECD Test Guideline 401] Dermal Rat >5000 mg/kg [OECD Test Guideline 402]

### **Immediate Effects**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause allergic skin reaction.

### **Delayed Effects**

May cause allergic skin reaction. Suspected of causing cancer.

# **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

# **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

May cause allergic skin reaction.

### **Component Carcinogenicity**

| Toluene | 108-88-3 |  |
|---------|----------|--|
|---------|----------|--|

Page 7 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

| ACGIH: | A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen                           |
|--------|---|
| IARC:  | Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable)) |

### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No information available for the product.

# **Tumorigenic Data**

No data available

# **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

# **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

central nervous system

# **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

No target organs identified.

# **Aspiration hazard**

No information available for the product.

# **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

No data available.

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic            | 64742-89-8   |
|--|--|
| Algae:   | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4700 mg/L IUCLID   |
|  |  |
| Isophorone Diisocyanate                                | Trade Secret   |
| Fish:  | LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 9.22 mg/L  |
| Invertebrate: EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 6.14 mg/L IUCLID |  |
|  |  |
| Toluene  | 108-88-3   |
| Fish:  | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 15.22 - 19.05 mg/L [flow-through] (1 day old); LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 12.6 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.89 - 7.81 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14.1 - 17.16 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 5.8 mg/L [semi-static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 11 - 15 mg/L [static]; |

Page 8 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

|                              | LC50 96 h Oryzias latipes 54 mg/L [static];<br>LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 28.2 mg/L [semi-static];<br>LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 50.87 - 70.34 mg/L [static] |
|------------------------------|--|
| Algae:                       | EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata >433 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 12.5 mg/L [static] EPA                                    |
| Invertebrate:                | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [static] EPA;<br>EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/L IUCLID   |
|                              |  |
| Heat reactive phenolic resin | Trade Secret   |
| Fish:                        | LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 0.25 mg/L [flow-through]   |
| Algae:                       | EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus 1.1 mg/L IUCLID;<br>EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 1.9 mg/L IUCLID  |
| Invertebrate:                | EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 0.07 - 0.12 mg/L [static] EPA  |

# Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Subject to disposal regulations: U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001.

# Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information:** 

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

**IATA Information:** 

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

### **TDG Information:**

Page 9 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

**Shipping Name:** ADHESIVES

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1133 Packing Group: II

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

### **U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

| Toluene   | 108-88-3   |
|-----------|--|
| SARA 313: | 1 % de minimis concentration   |
| CERCLA:   | 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ                                      |
| TSCA 12b: | Section 4, 1 % de minimus concentration (related to Hydrocarbons, C>4) |

### SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

# **U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

| Component | CAS      | CA  | MA  | MN  | NJ  | PA  |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Toluene   | 108-88-3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

| Toluene        | 108-88-3                         |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Repro/Dev. Tox | developmental toxicity, 1/1/1991 |

### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

| Toluene | 108-88-3 |
|---------|----------|
|         | 1 %      |

### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

Page 10 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



| Material Name: TPO Primer | Product #: 310471 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                           |                   |

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Isophorone Diisocyanate (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | РН  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Toluene (108-88-3)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Chlorinated polypropylene (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | No | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

### Heat reactive phenolic resin (Trade Secret)

| US | CA    | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Ye | s DSI | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

# Isophorondiamine-isobutyraldimine (Trade Secret)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | Yes          | No           | No                | No           | Yes | Yes | No |

# **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

# **HMIS Rating**

Health: 3 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Page 11 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



Material Name: TPO Primer Product #: 310471

Health: 3 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** 

Revision Date: June 1, 2018 Revision Note: General Update

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service: CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 12 of 12 Issue date: 2018-06-01 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### **Material Name**

Weathered Membrane Cleaner

### **Chemical Family**

cleaner

### **Product Use**

cleaner

### **Restrictions on Use**

For industrial use only

### **Manufacturer Information**

Carlisle SynTec 1285 Ritner Highway Carlisle, PA 17013 USA

Phone: +1-800-479-6832

Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Flammable Liquids - Category 2

Aspiration Hazard - Category 1

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (lungs, brain, kidneys, nervous system)

### **GHS Label Elements**

#### Symbol(s)







# Signal Word

Danger

### **Hazard Statement(s)**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Causes skin irritation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Page 1 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

### **Precautionary Statement(s)**

#### **Prevention**

Keep container tightly closed

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking

Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Use only non-sparking tools

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

Wash thoroughly after handling

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

### Response

In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER

Do NOT induce vomiting

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

Specific treatment (see label)

# Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

### **Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

# Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| CAS        | Component Name                              | Percent |  |  |
|------------|---|---------|--|--|
| 64742-89-8 | Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 60-100  |  |  |

# Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

### Inhalation



### **Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner**

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn 302074-5 gal

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

### Skin

Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

#### Eves

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

# **Ingestion**

Aspiration hazard. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to help prevent aspiration. If swallowed, get medical attention.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

### **Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

#### Acute

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### **Delayed**

lung damage, brain damage, kidney damage, nervous system damage

### Section 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### **Extinguishing Media**

#### **Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam or water.

# **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Do not use high-pressure water streams.

### **Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors are heavier than air and may flashback.

### **Hazardous Combustion Products**

toxic gases: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

#### **Firefighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Cool containers with water from unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discoloration of tanks due to fire. ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn.

# **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

# Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Page 3 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

# **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid breathing vapors. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Flammable liquid: Fire or projection hazard. Vapor-suppressing foam may be used to control vapors. Eliminate all sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Dike for later disposal. Use non-sparking tools. Large spills: Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Dike for later disposal. Use water spray jet to minimize or disperse vapors. Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

### Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking. Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Keep away from incompatible materials. Do not breathe vapor. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Do not ingest. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Keep cool

Store locked up

Store in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Store in a cool dry place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment. Keep away from incompatible materials.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong acids, alkalies, oxidizing agents, chlorine, oxygen

### Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Component Exposure Limits**

ACGIH, NIOSH, EU, OSHA (US) and Mexico have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components

### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

Page 4 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

### **Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust ventilation system. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

### **Eye/face protection**

Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

### **Skin Protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

# **Respiratory Protection**

A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge or canister may be appropriate under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

### **Glove Recommendations**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

# Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                   | clear liquid     | Physical State                         | liquid        |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Odor                         | hydrocarbon odor | Color                                  | clear         |
| Odor Threshold               | Not available    | рН                                     | Not available |
| <b>Melting Point</b>         | Not available    | <b>Boiling Point</b>                   | 118 - 150 °C  |
| Freezing point               | Not available    | <b>Evaporation Rate</b>                | 1             |
| <b>Boiling Point Range</b>   | Not available    | Flammability (solid, gas)              | Not available |
| Autoignition                 | 320 °C(608°F)    | Flash Point                            | 18 °C(64.4°F) |
| <b>Lower Explosive Limit</b> | 0.9              | Decomposition                          | Not available |
| <b>Upper Explosive Limit</b> | 7                | Vapor Pressure                         | 11.5 mmHg     |
| Vapor Density (air=1)        | 4                | Specific Gravity (water=1)             | Not available |
| Water Solubility             | negligible       | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not available |
| Viscosity                    | Not available    | Solubility (Other)                     | Not available |
| Density                      | 0.74 - 0.76      | VOC                                    | 100 %         |

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

### **Chemical Stability**

Page 5 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

Stable under normal conditions of use.

### **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### **Conditions to Avoid**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flame/hot surfaces - No smoking. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

### **Incompatible Materials**

Strong acids, alkalies, oxidizing agents, chlorine, oxygen

### **Hazardous decomposition products**

Releases toxic gases: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Information on Likely Routes of Exposure**

### Inhalation

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### **Skin Contact**

Causes skin irritation.

### **Eye Contact**

May cause eye irritation.

# **Ingestion**

May cause irritation of the mouth and throat. May cause central nervous system depression. Aspiration Hazard. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### **Acute and Chronic Toxicity**

### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

Oral LD50 Mouse 5000 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3000 mg/kg

# **Product Toxicity Data**

### Product Analysis LD/LC 50 Toxicity Values

|                  | <u> </u>                  |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Oral LD50:       | Rat >2000 ring/kg LD50    |
| Dermal LD50:     | Rat 2000 mg/kg            |
| Inhalation LC50: | Rat >5000 ppm 1 hour LD50 |

#### **Immediate Effects**

Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### **Delayed Effects**

Page 6 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



### **Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner**

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

Lung damage, brain damage, kidney damage, liver damage, nervous system damage

# **Irritation/Corrosivity Data**

Causes skin irritation.

### **Respiratory Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Dermal Sensitization**

No information available for the product.

### **Component Carcinogenicity**

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA

### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No information available for the product.

### **Tumorigenic Data**

No data available

# **Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available for the product.

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Central nervous system

### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

lungs, brain, kidneys, liver, nervous system

# **Aspiration hazard**

Aspiration Hazard. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

# **Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

Skin disorders, respiratory disorders, liver disorders, kidney disorders, central nervous system disorders

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

| Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic | 64742-89-8   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Algae:                                      | EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 4700 mg/L IUCLID |  |  |

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Subject to disposal regulations. U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001.

### **Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components

Page 7 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information:** 

Shipping Name: Paint Related Material

Hazard Class: 3 UN/NA #: UN1263 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

Additional information: Special provisions 149, B52, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8

**IATA Information:** 

**Shipping Name:** Paint Related Material

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1263 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

**TDG Information:** 

Shipping Name: Paint Related Material

Hazard Class: 3 UN#: UN1263 Packing Group: II Required Label(s): 3

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this products components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes Chronic Health: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No Reactivity: No

### **U.S. State Regulations**

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA

### Not listed under California Proposition 65

### **Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

The components of this product are either not listed on the IDL or are present below the threshold limit listed on the IDL.

#### **Component Analysis - Inventory**

Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aliphatic (64742-89-8)

| US  | CA  | EU  | AU  | PH  | JP -<br>ENCS | JP -<br>ISHL | KR -<br>KECI/KECL | KR -<br>TCCA | CN  | NZ  | MX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | DSL | EIN | Yes | Yes | No           | No           | Yes               | No           | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Page 8 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn

302074-5 gal

### **Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS Rating** 

Health: 2\* Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings** 

Health: 2 Fire: 3 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes** 

Revision Date: January 24, 2019 Revision Note: General Update

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD -Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA -Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH -Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### **Other Information**

#### **Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition

Page 9 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0



**Material Name: Weathered Membrane Cleaner** 

Product #: 304066-1 gal - 2/ctn 302074-5 gal

that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

Page 10 of 10 Issue date: 2019-01-24 Revision 2.0

# CARLISLE SYNTEC

To: Industry Professionals or whom it may concern

Thank you for your inquiry regarding an SDS for Carlisle Sheeting and accessory products. The following list of Carlisle products are considered to be an "Article" as under normal conditions of use they do not pose a hazard in the work place or to the building occupants. Since these products or "Articles" pose no health hazard under normal conditions of use there is no requirement for an SDS. For technical information on each of these products please refer to the Product Data Sheet (PDS) or Technical Data Bulletin (TDB) published on the Carlisle website at <a href="https://www.carlislesyntec.com">www.carlislesyntec.com</a>

### Articles as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200:

Dens-Deck cover boards
Securock cover board
Commercial roofing fasteners and plates
Expanded Polystyrene insulations
Extruded Polystyrene insulations

Drylights and associated curbs FR and Modified base sheets SecurEdge metal edgings and copings HP Recovery Board Fastening and Termination Bars

**Background Information:** OSHA promulgated the Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), also known as the "Right to Know" rule, to ensure that the hazards of all chemicals produced or imported into the U.S. are evaluated, and that information concerning their hazards is transmitted to employers and employees. The standard applies **to all chemicals**, which are known to be present in the workplace in such a manner that employees may be exposed to them **under normal conditions** of use or in a foreseeable emergency. For this reason it is incumbent upon manufacturers to assess whether or not their products present a hazard in the work place. The current definition of "**Article" in 29 CFR 1910.1200** is provided as follows:

"Article" – (as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1910.1200(c)) means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

A product or "Article" meeting this criterion is **exempt** from the SDS requirement. OSHA realizes that manufacturers often provide SDSs for reasons other than those of meeting the requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard and that this can cause confusion to downstream users. Carlisle's intent is to eliminate confusion by publishing SDS sheets for the products that workers and end-users really need to operate in a safe environment. Carlisle SynTec Incorporated believes the information contained herein to be very accurate. It is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which Carlisle SynTec Incorporated assumes any legal responsibility for product liability. This information is offered solely for our customers' consideration, investigation and any necessary verification. Any use of this information or of the sheeting and accessories provided by Carlisle SynTec Incorporated must be determined by the user to be acceptable for their intended purpose and in accordance with the appropriate federal, state or local laws and regulations including 29 CFR in its entirety.

Should you have any further questions or need additional information please contact our Research and Development office at 800-479-6832.

